

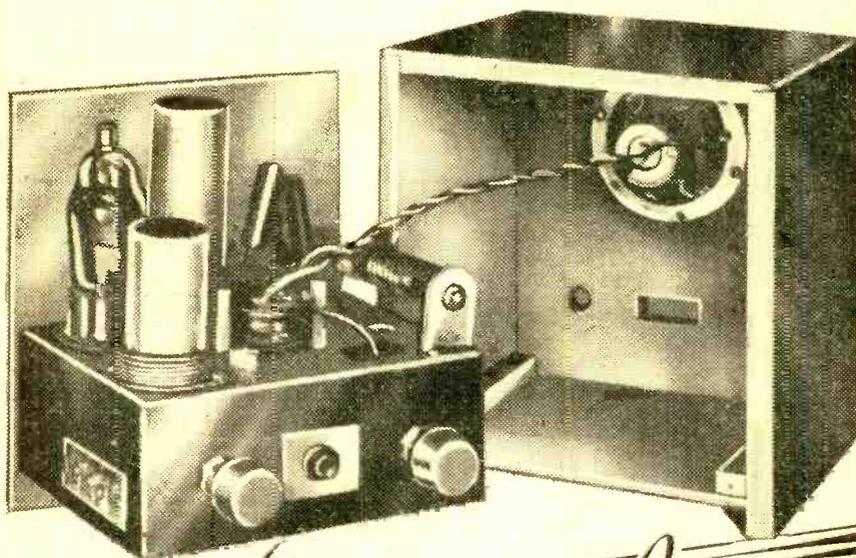
# A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO



Vol. 29 No. 559  
MAY, 1953

EDITOR:  
F.J. CAMM

# PRACTICAL WIRELESS



*A Personal* **TWO**

## IN THIS ISSUE :

AERIAL HINTS  
SHORT-WAVE SECTION  
A RADIO CONTROL FREQUENCY  
METER

DESIGNING METERS  
TRACING AND CURING HUM  
NOTES ON CAPACITY BRIDGE  
USING A.F. TRANSFORMERS

# Sound RECORDING?

—these are your accessories

## Recording Tapes

A complete range of recording tapes is available and the following can generally be supplied from stock. Simphonic Grade "A" High coercive tape, per 1,200ft. spool, 35/-. Simphonic Grade "B" Medium coercive tape, per 1,200ft. spool, 25/-. G.E.C. Grade "A" tape, per 1,200ft. spool, 30/-. E.M.I. Grade H65A Low coercive tape, per 1,200ft. spool, 35/-. E.M.I. Grade H60A High coercive tape, per 1,200ft. spool, 35/-. Scotch Boy Grade MCI-111 tape, per 1,200ft. spool, 35/-.

**Spare Tape Spools** 7in. diameter standard metal spools, capacity 1,200ft., 4/-. 5in. diameter standard metal spools, capacity 600ft., 3/6. 7in. diameter plastic spools, capacity 1,200ft., 4/-.

## Microphones

The microphone illustrated is the standard one supplied with the Simphonic 2B Recorder. It is a crystal type hand microphone, and has a particular appeal because it is ideally suited for speech applications with small recording equipments. Chief characteristic is its high sensitivity at comparatively low cost. Complete with 9ft. screened lead and jack plug, £2.10.0.



## Tape Joining Fluid

This special preparation is available to facilitate the splicing of broken plastic recording tapes. Dries firmly in a few seconds. Glass rod fixed into bottle cap for easy application. Per bottle, 4/9.

## Type DMH

Recommended for use where a higher standard of quality than is obtained with the crystal type is demanded. Useful as a general purpose microphone for Public Address work as well as many other applications. Sensitivity approximately the same as the crystal type, and this microphone has a substantially even frequency response up to 6,000 cycles. Complete with heavy cast base, 9ft. screened lead and jack plug with built-in transformer and muting switch, £7.5.0.

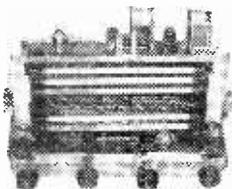


**SIMON SOUND SERVICE** 48-50, GEORGE STREET, LONDON, W.1

Telephone : WELbeck 2371 (5 lines). Grams : Simsale, Wesdo, London. Cables : Simsale, London.

# Armstrong

THE Chassis People



The prestige of Armstrong chassis is firmly based upon many years of constant endeavour to produce reliable and efficient receivers at an economical price. Our present range of chassis will even further advance the already high reputation enjoyed by our receivers.

We are delighted to give demonstrations in our showroom and our illustrated catalogue will be gladly sent on request.

**MODEL EXP 125/3. 14-VALVE ALL-WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS.** 5 wave bands covering from 10.9 to 550 m. and 800 to 2,000 m. R.F. pre-amplifier. Two I.F. stages with variable selectivity. Bass and treble controls. 15-watt push-pull output. For A.C. mains. £36.15.0, plus P.T.

**MODEL RF 104. 10-VALVE ALL-WAVE RADIO CHASSIS.** 4 wave bands. R.F. pre-amplifier. Two I.F. stages with variable selectivity. 10-watt push-pull output. For A.C. mains. £24, plus P.T.

**MODEL EXP 73. 8-STAGE ALL-WAVE RADIO CHASSIS.** 3 wave bands. Variable selectivity. Fly-wheel tuning. 8-watt push-pull output with negative feedback. For A.C. mains. £17.15.0, plus P.T.

**ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO., LTD.** Warrlers Road, Holloway, London, N.7. Tel. : NORTH 3213

# R O M

## RIGHT FIRST TIME!

Trial and error is a costly and often disappointing business. For too long the radio amateur has had such methods forced upon him by the high cost of test instruments. The RADIO MAIL RES/CAP. BRIDGE has changed all that. For 31/6 he now has at his command an instrument to check each component before use, and ensure 100% results.

### THE PRICE OF 31/6 COVERS THE COMPLETE KIT FOR THIS SELF-CONTAINED INSTRUMENT

5 Megohms—50,000 ohms	50 mfd.—2 mfd.
100,000 ohms—1,000 ohms	1 mfd.—01 mfd.
1,000 ohms—10 ohms	01 mfd.—0005 mfd.

### NO CALIBRATING

The panel bears six separate scales, one for each range, ready calibrated in ohms and mfd's. for direct reading. Each range is fully variable, covering all intermediate values.

New components, specially selected for accuracy. Instructions and diagrams for easy assembly. Prompt delivery. Cash with order or C.O.D.

Post and packing, 1/6.

**RADIO MAIL, 4, RALEIGH STREET, NOTTINGHAM**

Stamp with all enquiries, please.

This is Britain's famous power amplifying tube for years the favorite tube of experimenters and research laboratories; acknowledged in every country of the world to be the finest tetrode ever made. It is currently used in the Leak, Williamson, Radio Craftsmen and other fine amplifiers.

The KT66 is a versatile power tetrode with a number of useful applications. It may be used in the output stage of an audio-frequency power amplifier, either tetrode-connected for maximum sensitivity and power output or triode-connected for high quality working. In transmitting circuits using frequencies up to 30 Mc/s it may also be used as an oscillator or as a radio frequency amplifier.

A high slope, indirectly heated beam tetrode, the KT66 is suitable for either single or push-pull audio operation and may be employed as a beam tetrode with aligned grids. This alignment, for the highest possible power conversion efficiency, with this system of construction, high orders of power output may be obtained with a low screen dissipation, and the anode is designed to dissipate 25 watts continuously with a reliable life performance.



**THE FINEST AUDIO TUBE EVER MADE! KT66**

**OPERATING CONDITIONS**

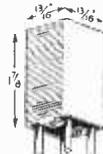
Single Valve	Tetrode	Triode
A.F. Amplifier	1000V	1000V

**THE FAMOUS KT66 . . . IN USE ALL OVER AMERICA AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO BE THE FINEST BEAM TETRODE EVER MADE . . . IS AN **Osram** VALVE MADE IN ENGLAND**

The photographic reproduction is taken from literature published in America by the British Industries Corporation and gives an entirely unsolicited tribute to this fine valve.

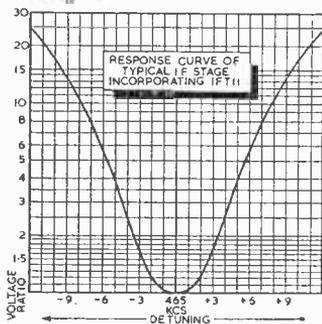
THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

**Improved MINIATURE I.F. TRANSFORMER IFT. II**

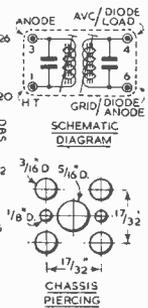


We do not feel that we can make any further improvements on this I.F. Transformer, as we now offer you the highest possible quality at the lowest retail price of 12/- per pair. Our New Transformer has: Litz wound coils, Silver Mica Condensers, Iron Core adjustment and Four Solder Lugs.

For complete details of this and other products send 9d. for general catalogue.



RESPONSE CURVE OF TYPICAL I.F. STAGE INCORPORATING IFT II



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

CHASSIS PIERCING

**DENCO (Clacton) LIMITED**  
357/9, Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex

**The solder for all HOME TELEVISION CONSTRUCTOR SETS**



Designers of television constructor sets know that the efficiency of their equipment depends on the solder used by the constructor—that's why they recommend Ersin Multicore for trouble-free, waste-free soldering. Ersin Multicore, the only solder containing three cores of extra-active, non-corrosive Ersin Flux, is obtainable from all leading radio shops. Ask for Cat. Ref. C.16018, 18 S.W.G. 60/40 High Tin Television and Radio Alloy. The size 1 Carton contains 47 feet of solder, costs 5/-.

**Ersin Multicore Solder**

*In case of difficulty in obtaining supplies, please write to:*

**MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD. MULTICORE WORKS, MAYLANDS AVENUE, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. • Boxmoor 3636**

★ **NOW READY**

The **Skyway**

**TAPE RECORDING MANUAL**

**Complete Building  
INSTRUCTIONS**

for making a

**DE LUXE TAPE RECORDER**

36 pages packed with information, drawings, plans and amplifier wiring diagrams

PRINTED ON HIGH QUALITY  
ART PAPER

Direct from:

**FRITH RADIOCRAFT LIMITED,  
LEICESTER**

**3/6** PLUS 3d.  
POST

OR THROUGH ANY OF  
**W. H. SMITH & SON'S  
BOOKSTALLS**

### REDUCED PRICES for SKYWAY RECORDING UNITS

Increased manufacturing facilities have made possible substantial price reductions on the RECORDING UNIT in either kit or complete form. We are now also able to offer kit parts separately or in sections, to meet the needs of those who already have motors and recording heads on hand. Easy payments are also available.

RECORDING UNIT	Cash Price	Deposit	Monthly pmts.
Recording unit kit, all parts except motors and heads	£5.15.0	£2. 0.0	4½ at £1.0.0
Recording unit kit, including motors but less heads	£9. 5.0	£3. 5.0	7 at £1.0.0
Recording unit kit, including motors and heads	£15.15.0	£5. 5.0	12 at £1.0.0
Recording unit complete, wired and tested but less tape and reels	£18. 0.0	£6. 0.0	12 at £1.3.0
Recording unit with tape and reels	£19.19.0	£6.18.0	12 at £1.5.0
RECORDING AMPLIFIER			
Complete amplifier kit, less valves	£12. 3.9	£4. 7.9	9 at £1.0.0
Complete amplifier kit, with "surplus" valves	£14.14.0	£5. 0.0	11 at £1.0.0
Complete amplifier kit, with B.V.A. valves	£16.16.0	£5.12.0	12 at £1.1.8
Complete amplifier, wired and tested with B.V.A. valves	£19.19.0	£6.18.0	12 at £1.5.0

Parts Price List and Descriptive Leaflet on request.

EXPORT AND TRADE ENQUIRIES FOR KITS, COMPLETE UNITS  
AND MANUALS ARE WELCOMED

## FRITH RADIOCRAFT LTD.

69-71, CHURCH GATE, LEICESTER

PHONE 58927

**SHORTAGE OF  
RADIO & T.V.  
ENGINEERS**

The demand of Industry for our trained students is still greater than we can supply—and is likely to remain so for many years. We offer

#### FULL TIME DAY COURSE

1 year course in Principles and Practice of Radio and Television.

Next course commences 24th August, 1953.

Write for FREE BROCHURES giving details of the above, of our 3-year course, and of others.

E.M.I. INSTITUTES—the only college which is part of a great industry.

**E.M.I. INSTITUTES (Dept. 32A)**

10, PEMBRIDGE SQUARE  
LONDON, W.2.

Tel: BAYswater 5131/2.

Associated with  
"H.M.V."  
**MARCONIPHONE  
COLUMBIA  
ETC**

1A.1b

## HANNEY of BATH offers:

**STANDARD VIEWMASTER.** Constructor's Envelope, 7/6; complete kit with wire, sleeving, nuts and bolts, less valves, tube and cabinet. GENUINE parts only. £31. OR in 7 easy stages: 1. 62/3; 2. 42/9; (Wenvoe, 39/-); 3. 25/18; 4. 9/10; 5. £10/4; 6. £7/5/9; 7. 67/8. Individual Parts (any item separately): WB300 (sound and vision chassis) 18/6; WB101 6/-; WB102 18/6; WB103 42/-; WB103A 52/6; WB104 15/6; WB105 47/2; WB106 25/6; WB107 32/6; WB108 33/3; WB109 1, 2 or 3 (state tube type), 22/6; WB110 10/-; WB112 21/6; WB Console conversion kit, 35/-; WB300 pre-amp chassis, 17/6; Westinghouse Rectifiers, 14A85, 20/4; 14D38 11/7; WX3 and WX6 3/9 each; 3EHY100 29/5; 3EHY150 28/1; 3EHY45 23/8; K3100 14/8; K3150 8/9; K345 8/2. T.C.C. Condensers. £7 10/- (any condenser supplied separately). Morganite pots, 5/- each; Morganite resistors, 35/3; Colvern pots, 22/6; or CLR901 3/3 each; and CLR4089 22/6 4. Belling Lee L707 8/9. Fuses, 6d. each. Wearite Coilsets (with L9). L don. 22/-; Wenvoe 28/-; B'ham, H'Moss and R.-O.-S. 30/-; Pre-amp coils, 4/- pair, any channel. Special condensers are also available for the WIDE ANGLE Viewmaster.

**TELEKING.** Constructor's Envelope, 6/-; Coilsets, 54/3; Chassis Kits, 70/-; T.C.C. Kit, £7 4/3; R.M.1 rectifier, 21/-; Allen Wide Angle Components, LO 328 50/-; FO 335 21/-; DC 300 42/-; FC 302 35/-; GL 16 and GL 18, 10/- each; BT 314 15/-; SC 312 22/6; AT 310 30/-; OF 117 9/-; Resistors and Pots, are detailed in our TK Supplement.

**MAGNAVIEV.** Constructor's Book from BRIMAR Valves, Denco coils, 41/2. Chassis kit, 37/6; Erie resistor kit, 39/2; EDNCO Wide Angle Components also suitable for TK. WA DCA1 43/-; WA FCA1 31/-; WA LCA1 and WA WCA1 7/6 each; WA FBT1 16/-; Condensers and pots as per our Magnaview Supplement. ELAC Mark 2 PM Focus Rings (with Vernier Control), R.17, 28/8; R.X0, 30/-; R.25, 32/6; W.22, 52/6; W.25 57/6. Ion Traps IT6, IT8 and IT9, 5/- each.

**LANE.** Mark 3 Tape Tables with 3 Collaro motors, £16/10/-, plus 10/- carriage and packing. Constructors' envelope for the Lane Record-Playback Amplifier, 5/-.

**SUNDRIES.** Osmer Q coils, 4/- each; LM 43 4; TRF 43 4; Osmer Q coils, 4/- each; QCI chokes, 4/-; Weymouth H coils 3/9; Wearite P coils, 3/-; Denco Maxi-Q coils, 3/11; Denco type C TRF coils, 8/- pr.; Astral TRF coils, 4/3 each; Polystyrene Varnish, genuine Distrene, 1/10 bottle; 50 watt potted output trans. for 6L6, KT66, 6V6 or PX4 in P/P, 47/3. Send 6d. stamp for our list covering Teleking, Viewmaster, Magnaview, Williams Amplifier, P.W. 3-speed Autogram Tape-Deck Amplifier Modern 1 and 2 Valve, Highspeed Fault Finder, Battery-Mains Attache Case Portable, also General Components, Chassis, etc.

## L. F. HANNEY

77, LOWER BRISTOL ROAD, BATH, Tel. 3811

# - if you look for BIG RESULTS



You'll be amazed at the vast improvement that arises from the use of OSMOR "Q" Range Coils. No wonder our customers are enthusiastic! They tell us these "mighty marvels in miniature" are super-selective and sensitive to a degree they never dreamed possible. And we guarantee them—they're the outcome of scientific research plus the highest technical ability. Note these "plus" points:

- ★ Only lin. high.
- ★ Packed in damp-proof containers.
- ★ Variable iron dust cores
- ★ Fitted tags for easy connection.
- ★ Low loss Polystyrene formers.

**COILPACKS.**—A full range is available for Superhet and T.R.F. Mains or Battery. Size only 1 1/2 in. high x 3 1/2 in. wide x 2 1/2 in. Ideal for reliable construction of new sets, also for conversion of the 21 RECEIVER TR.1196. TYPE 18. WAR-TIME UTILITY and others. Aligned and tested, with full circuits, etc. Fully descriptive leaflets available. We keep stocks of many radio components for use in published circuits, including:

**" PRACTICAL WIRELESS "**

3-Speed Autogram ; Modern I-Valver ; A.C. Band-pass 3 ; R1155 Converter ; Modern High Power Amplifier-2 ; Attache Case Portable.

**" WIRELESS WORLD "**

No Compromise T.R.F.-2 Tuner (Osmor coils QA11 and QHF11 for M.W. and QA12 and QHF12 for L.V. are suitable, price 4/- each.) **Midget Mains Receiver** (Osmor coils QA11 for M.W. and QA12 for L.V. are suitable. Price 4/- each.)

**MATCHED COMPONENTS**

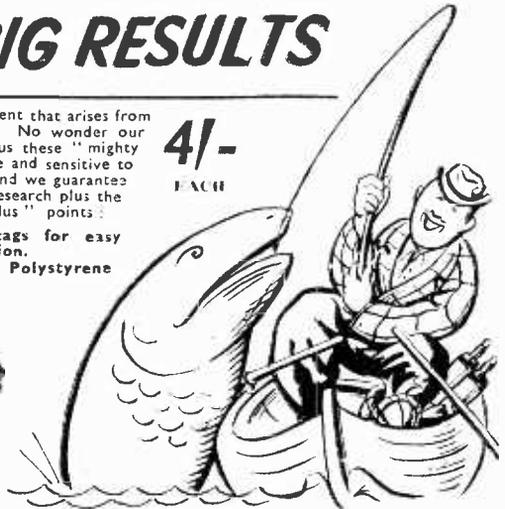
Various types of OSMOR Dials, Chassis, I.F.S. Speakers, Transformers, etc., to match our coils and coilpacks are all listed.



**FREE!**

Send 5d. (stamps) for CIRCUITS and full lists of coils, Coilpacks and radio components

**4/-**  
EACH



Dear Reader.

We can't mention all our products here, but shall be glad to receive your enquiries. If it's top-quality components and a speedy, courteous service you are looking for—try Osmor. We really shall do our best for you.

**radio products Ltd**

(Dept. P35), BRIDGE VIEW WORKS, BOROUGH HILL, CROYDON, SURREY. Telephone : Croydon 5148/9

## VALVES

### NEW SURPLUS GUARANTEED

EF50 (Red Svl.) 7	VR91	5-	SP61	2 6	SP41	2 6
EF36 4 6	EF31	5-	EC32	5-	EC51	5-
EL50 7 6	EL32	7 6	EBC33	8-	EB34	2-
EA59 2-	DI	2-	5V6	10-	KT66	12 6
6SK7 4 6	6SH7	4 6	12SH7	4 6	12S17	4 6
6K3 12 6	6Q7	10-	6SN7	12-	6AC7	7 6
ECC31 7 6	ECC32	8-	6K7	8-	957	5-
951 3 6	90J1	5 6	KT41	8-	16Z7	7 6
VU39 10-	5Z1	10-	5U4G	10-	5Z3	7 6
105 30 8-	HLK2	2 6	S130	6-	S110A	6-
6N7 7-	VU111	3-	VU133	3-	6J5	5-
12A5 7-	SG215	3	Pen4J	5 6	RK31	2-
1299A 5 6	VR21	2 6	Pen229	4-	VR13	3-
1T4 8-	1115	8-	1S5	8-	1S1	8-
ML5 5-	PT15	7-	CV73	5-	VR116	6-

**CONDENSERS.**—Electrolytic W.E. B.E.C. 450 volt. Small 8 mid., 2 6 ; 8+8 mid., 3 0. Dablier, 15 mid., 500 volt W.E. 3 0.

**POTENTIOMETERS.**—All values to 2 mg., 2 6 each.

**RESISTORS.**—All values 1 watt, 6 6 dozen. 1 W. Mixture, 4 6 dozen.

**AMPLIFIER CHASSIS LESS VALVES.**—L.F. 1; m.c., 3 meg. B.W., 4 stage. 7.5SP61, 1 EA59, 15-. New condition.

**RECEIVER TR9** (Complete with Valves). New. 15-. Coaxial Cable, 80 ohms, 10d. per yard.

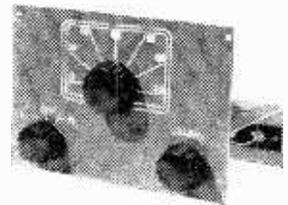
**VINER'S (Middlesbrough)**  
Radio Electrical

26, EAST STREET, MIDDLESBROUGH.  
Tel. : (MID) 3118.

## NEW YORK TOKIO ROME MELBOURNE

7-100 METRES PACKED WITH THRILLS  
BUILD THIS SHORT WAVE RECEIVER

- Can be Built in 2 Hours.
- Easy Wiring Diagram.
- World Wide Reception.
- Low Running Costs.
- Acorn Low Drain Valve.
- Only Short Aerial Needed.



FOR **30/-** Post Free

In response to many enquiries we have produced this neatly engineered short wave receiver which will receive stations from every part of the world, including television sound. Only one coil is included for 30/-. Two other coils 7-40 metres can be supplied for 4/- each.

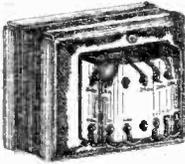
Send 2/- for Layout, Wiring Diagram and Component Price List. 2/- Refunded on Orders over £1.

Mail Order only.

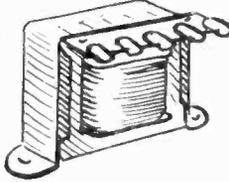
**R.C.S. PRODUCTS**

DEPT. B. 11, OLIVER ROAD, LONDON, E.17.

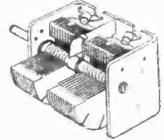
# END OF SEASON CLEARANCE OFFER



**TRANSFORMERS.** Mains (salvage) REDUCED TO 9.9. Post 2. 280-0-280. 6.3 v. 3 a. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. Tapped 240, 210, 110. Load 80 ma. All tested. **O.P. TRANSFORMERS REDUCED TO 19.** post 1. Matches all normal O.P. valves to 2-5 ohm speech coil.



**CONDENSERS.** BARGAIN AT 2.9. or THREE FOR 7. Two gang. .0005 mfd. Unused. Store soiled only. Standard and half size. Single tuning condenser. Brand new and boxed at 2.9. Phillip's Central Trimmer. 5-50 pF. Brand new. 6d. each.



## SURPLUS AND SALVAGE VALVES. ALL AT 8 9

PL81, PL82, PL83, PY80, PY82, ECL80, G11C, 20F2, 5U4, 5Z1, 6V6, EF80, 20D1, 35Z4, 10P13, X66, 1S4, 1S5, 1R5, 1T4, EF91, 10F1, 6F15, EL91, EY51, 6BE6, 6BA6, 6X4, 59L5, 6BW6, 6AR7, 1L1, UM4, KT8, 12AT7, 1A3, 1A5, 1H5, ECC91, 3V4, 6P6, KT74, EL32, EL91, EF35, EF54, KT263, SP4.

**T.R.F. RADIO KIT. REDUCED TO £5.9.6.** 4 Valve T.R.F. Excellent reception on long and medium bands. Cabinet of plastic (brown or white) or wood (polished walnut). Full wiring instructions and assembly details. Assembled ready for use 20/- extra. Carriage 3/6.

**RADIOGRAM CHASSIS.** Brand new. Six wave bands and 6 position-tone control. All knobs engraved, negative feed back, and flywheel tuning. **OUR PRICE 15 guineas**, and carriage free. Also the home market model with long, medium and short waves. **SPECIAL PRICE £10.17.6.** carriage 4/6. Following details apply to both chassis. Gram switch position and pick-up sockets. Measurements 11 1/2 in. x 7 in. x 8 1/2 in. Valves, 6BE6, 6BA6, 6AT6, 6BW6, and 6X4.

**TV TUBES.** In working order and picture shown on each one at time of purchase (personal callers only). All sizes, most makes. £5.0.0. Post orders taken for 21in. projection tubes. Slight faults, but give brilliant picture. BARGAIN AT 25/6. Post 1/6.

**WALKIE-TALKIE SETS.** Brand new transmitter receiver. Visual range, 53-75 m. cs. Full set of dry batteries or vibrator unit working off 12 volts. **OUR PRICE £9.17.6** (less vibrator). Carriage 5/6. **SPECIAL OFFER £18.17.5** pair.

**LOUD TALKER.** Very powerful P.A. system, and is brand new. Consists of a microphone and combined amplifier speaker. Works off 12 or 24 volts. **OUR PRICE £8.17.6.** Carriage 5/6.

**AERIAL COILS.** For portable sets. Brand new. On aluminium frame 4in. x 6in. BARGAIN AT 2/6. Post 6d.

**ACCUMULATORS.** New and unused. 2 volts, 14 a.H., 1 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. x 6 in. Non-spillable vent. **CLEARANCE PRICE, 4/6.** Post 1/-.

C.W.O. OF C.O.D.

**DUKE & CO.,**

621, ROMFORD ROAD, LONDON, E.12. GRA. 6677.

STAMP FOR CATALOGUE. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

# 6 reel sizes

## for every kind of TAPE RECORDING

"Scotch Boy" Magnetic Recording Tape now comes in six reel sizes, to provide an even wider range of playing times for all private and profession tape recordings.

"Scotch Boy" offers uniform sensitivity, fidelity at low speeds, and high signal noise ratio. Its medium coercivity (250 Oersted's) makes for easy erase. Distortion and transfer arc negligible.

Its cellulose acetate base gives strength and smoother operation in all makes of tape recorders.

300 ft. 600 ft. 2,250 ft. 2,400 ft. 1,200 ft. 3,000 ft. & 3,280 ft.



Another **3M** COMPANY Product Used by the B.B.C. Write for further particulars to: MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD 167 STRAND, LONDON, WCI Temple Bar 6363

## SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

**TRANSMITTER-RECEIVERS. No. 18, Mark III.**—Brand new, complete in original packing cases. Complete with all attachments. Headphones, aeriels, microphones, tappers, etc., and complete set of spares, including duplicate set of valves. £18.

**TRANSRECEIVER. No. 18, Mark III.**—As above less attachments. Complete with valves. Guaranteed perfect. £7/10/-, plus 7/6 carriage.

**TRANSMITTER RECEIVERS (Walkie-Talkie).** Type 3B Mark II. With 5 valves, microphone, headphones, aerial. Less batteries. Fully guaranteed, £4/15/-, post paid.

**RECEIVERS.**—Telesonic 4-valve battery portable. Complete with 4 Hivac valves. Contained in metal carrying case. Easily convertible to personal portable. Brand new, £2, including conversion sheet.

**RECEIVERS R109.** Complete with 8 valves. Vibrator pack for 6 volts. Contained in metal case with built-in speaker, 1.8 to 8.5 megs. Guaranteed, £7/15/-, plus 7/6.

**INDUCTION MOTORS,** shaded pole A.C. 120/240 volts, 2,800 r.p.m. Ideal for recorders, models, etc., 23/-.

**GRAMOPHONE MOTORS.**—Garrard induction 100/250 volts A.C., 78 r.p.m. Brand new with turntable. £4/17/6.

**LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS.** Adjustable  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $\frac{3}{16}$ in. 5/9

**THROAT MICROPHONES,** with lead and plug. 4/6

**PLASTIC MAP CASES,** 14 by 10 1/2 in. 5/6

**STAR IDENTIFIERS, A-N** type, in case. 5/6

**WESTECTORS W x 6, W112.** 1/-

**MARCONI** aerial filter units. 4/6

**CONTACTOR** Time Switches in case. 11/6

**REMOTE CONTACTORS** for use with above. 7/6

**RESISTANCES.** 100 assorted values, wire ended. 12/6

**CONDENSERS.** 100 assorted tubular and mica. 15/-

Full list of Radio Books 2/-d.

HUNDREDS OF FURTHER LINES FOR CALLERS.

## SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD.

11, LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2

GERrad 6653

**COPPER INSTRUMENT WIRE (ex-stock)**

SWG Inch	ENAMELLED		TINNED		COTTON COVERED		SILK COVERED	
	2 ozs.	4 ozs.	2 ozs.	4 ozs.	2 ozs.	4 ozs.	2 ozs.	4 ozs.
16 .064	1/4	2/-	1/4	2/-	1/4	2/-	1/4	2/-
17 .055	1/4	2/1	1/4	2/1	1/4	2/1	1/4	2/1
18 .048	1/4	2/2	1/4	2/2	1/4	2/2	1/4	2/2
19 .040	1/4	2/3	—	—	1/5	2/3	1/6	2/5
20 .036	1/5	2/4	1/5	2/4	1/5	2/4	1/7	2/8
21 .032	1/5	2/5	1/6	2/5	1/5	2/5	1/8	2/10
22 .028	1/6	2/6	1/6	2/6	1/6	2/6	1/9	3/-
23 .024	1/7	2/7	1/7	2/7	1/7	2/7	1/10	3/2
24 .022	1/7	2/9	1/7	2/8	1/7	2/8	1/10	3/2
25 .020	1/8	2/9	1/8	2/9	1/8	2/9	1/11	3/4
26 .018	1/8	2/10	1/8	2/10	1/9	2/11	2/-	3/6
27 .0164	1/9	2/11	1/9	2/11	1/10	3/1	2/1	3/8
28 .0148	1/9	3/-	1/9	3/-	1/10	3/2	2/2	3/10
29 .0136	1/10	3/1	1/10	3/1	1/11	3/4	2/3	4/-
30 .0124	1/10	3/2	1/11	3/5	2/-	3/6	2/4	4/2
31 .0116	1/11	3/3	2/-	3/6	2/1	3/7	2/5	4/4
32 .0108	1/11	3/4	2/1	3/8	2/1	3/8	2/7	4/8
33 .010	2/-	3/5	2/2	3/10	2/3	3/11	2/10	5/2
34 .0092	2/-	3/6	2/3	4/-	2/4	4/2	2/11	5/4
35 .0084	2/1	3/7	2/4	4/2	2/6	4/5	3/1	5/8
36 .0076	2/1	3/8	2/6	4/5	2/7	4/8	3/3	6/0
37 .0063	2/2	3/10	2/7	4/8	3/-	5/6	3/5	6/4
38 .006	2/3	4/-	2/9	4/11	3/4	6/2	3/7	6/8
39 .0052	2/4	4/2	2/10	5/2	—	—	3/10	7/2
40 .0048	2/5	4/4	3/-	5/6	4/7	8/2	4/1	7/8
41 .0044	1/8 per oz.	—	1/9 per oz.	—	—	—	2/3 per oz.	—
42 .004	1/9 " "	—	2/- " "	—	—	—	2/6 " "	—
43 .0036	2/3 " "	—	2/6 " "	—	—	—	4/- " "	—
44 .0032	3/- " "	—	—	—	—	—	5/6 " "	—
45 .0028	4/- " "	—	—	—	—	—	7/6 " "	—
46 .0024	5/- " "	—	5/- " "	—	—	—	—	—

47 and 48 swg Enam. and 47 swg E.S.S.C. wires in stock. State needs. All above postage extra. POST ORDERS ONLY PLEASE Send stamp for comprehensive lists.

**POST RADIO SUPPLIES**

33 BOURNE GARDENS, LONDON, E.4 TEL: CLISSOLD 4688 & 2021

**EUREKA & CONSTANTAN RESISTANCE WIRES**  
"ALL GAUGES STOCKED"

**G.E.C. & B.T.H.**

**GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES**

G.E.C. GLASS TYPE 5/16in. x 3/16in.  
B.T.H. LATEST TYPE MOULDED IN THERMO-SETTING PLASTIC

Both Wire Ends for Easy Fixing.  
4/6 each, postage 2½d.

**B.T.H. SILICON CRYSTAL VALVE**

3/6 each, postage 2½d.  
Fixing Brackets 3d. Extra

Wiring instructions for a cheap, simple but high quality Crystal Set included with each Diode and Crystal Valve.

**CRYSTAL SET**

INCORPORATING THE SILICON

**CRYSTAL VALVE**

Adjustable Iron Cored Coil.

**RECEPTION GUARANTEED**

Polished wood cabinet, 15/-, post 1ld.  
A REAL CRYSTAL SET, NOT A TOY

**CRYSTAL SET**

As above, but with Germanium Crystal Diode, 16/-. Postage 1ld.

B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS soldering tags, eyelets and rivets. EBONITE AND BAKELITE PANELS, TUFNOL ROD, PAXOLIN TYPE COIL FORMERS AND TUBES, ALL DIAMETERS.

**TAYLOR MULTIRANGE UNIVERSAL METER**

**Model 71A.**

1,000 o.p.v. A.C./D.C. Accuracy 2% F.S.D. (4% on A.C. Ranges) 5in. scale with knife-edged pointer easy-to-read dial. instantaneous overload protection. Buzzer for continuity testing. Rugged Black moulded case with carrying handle. (Leather carrying case with shoulder strap available as an extra.)  
Ranges: Volts A.C. and D.C. 0 to 3,000. Milliamps A.C. and D.C. 0 to 1,500. Amperes D.C. 0 to 15.  
Resistance 1 ohm to 200 Kiohms in 2 ranges with self-contained battery. Complete with leads, prod., etc.

Price £12.10.0

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

\*Available on Hire Purchase. This instrument is available through your usual suppliers. For full details of the complete range of Taylor instruments please write for our new 16-page catalogue.

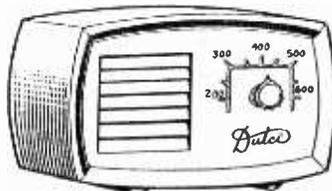
TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.  
Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks. Tele: Slough 21381.



**DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER**

A COMPLETE CRYSTAL RECEIVER OF EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY!

TWO WAVEBANDS



INCORPORATING GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODE

SEPARATES POWERFUL STATIONS WITH MORE VOLUME AND CLEARER RECEPTION

Fully Guaranteed

**FINEST CRYSTAL RECEIVER EVER MADE**  
Housed in Moulded Cabinet. Ivory or Red colour. PRICE: 49/6

**OUTSTANDING VALUE OF NEW PRODUCTION! RADIO/RADIOGRAM CHASSIS**

Model B.—Six wavebands, 11-15 metres, continuous in 5 ranges (1 BANDSPREAD) and M.W. 135-530 m. Six-position Tone Switch (5 radio, 3 gram.). Price (tax paid) £15/15/0

Model B3.—Three wavebands—Long, Medium, Short, Gram, switching on W change switch; 3-position Tone. Price (tax paid) £12/12/0

Both chassis 11 1/2 in. x 7 in. x 8 1/2 in. high. Latest type valves: CBE6, 6BA6, 6AT6, 6BW6, 6X1. Flywheel tuning, Negative Feedback over entire audio section. Engraved knobs.

**BUILT TO HIGHEST PERFORMANCE STANDARD & SPECIFICATION**

Cabinet Escutcheon for 9in. x 5in. dial for 49 extra. Chassis despatched under Money-Back Guarantee conditions on receipt of remittance. Further particulars from:

**THE DULCI CO. LTD.,**

99, VILLIERS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2. Tel. WILlcsden 7778.

for either standard or L.P. records — just turn the knob!

balanced, distortion-free

reproduction



The G.P. 29-2 cartridge as fitted to the G.P.30 pick-up is available to gramophone and radio manufacturers. Leading makers already fit it in very large numbers. Retail price in Gt. Britain 30/- plus P.T. 13/4

extremely kind to

records

The G.P.30 crystal turnover pick-up is intended to provide the largest number of record enthusiasts with the best possible reproduction of standard and microgroove records when used in conjunction with commercial equipment such as the normal radio set. The output characteristics give balanced distortion-free reproduction with minimum surface noise. And the use of this pick-up ensures long record life; the careful design gives exceptional tracking capabilities at the low stylus pressure of ten grammes.

the Acos

GP 30

turnover crystal pick-up

Price in Great Britain £2.10.0  
plus F.T. 21/5.

STANDARD-LONG PLAYING

always well ahead



**COSMOCORD LIMITED ENFIELD MIDDLESEX**

*Acos crystal devices are protected by patents and patent applications in Great Britain and other countries*

# Practical Wireless

EVERY MONTH  
VOL. XXIX, No. 559, MAY, 1953

Editor F. J. CANN

21st YEAR  
OF ISSUE

COMMENTS OF THE MONTH

By THE EDITOR

## The Effect of P.T. and H.P. on Sales

IT came as a surprise to learn that the production of radiograms for last year was down by about 40 per cent., because our experience is that there is an increasing demand among constructors for radiogram designs. Our recently introduced 3-Speed Autogram is being built in large numbers, as the sale of the components for it demonstrates. We continue to receive good reports of its performance from various parts of the country. Of course, even the most modest commercial radiogram to-day is an expensive item, and unfortunately the manufacturers, in an endeavour to keep the price down and therefore the purchase tax low, have been compelled to use cheap components and the minimum number of valves, housing the set in a very poor ply cabinet. We are, of course, referring to the cheaper radiograms. For their price they give very good performance, however.

The dealers are well stocked with receivers which they cannot sell, although television sales continue to advance. Perhaps by the time these words appear the Chancellor will have made some announcement regarding reduction of purchase tax, and also of income tax.

The position is summarised in the 8th Annual Report of the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers Association. It makes the point that the Chancellor of the Exchequer intended, during 1952, to limit supplies, and states that the conditions in the industry, which is suffering a severe depression, are almost entirely due to hire purchase restrictions and heavy purchase tax. From this they arrive at the conclusion that conditions are now so adverse that there is no longer a need to impose production control in order to achieve what the Chancellor had in mind. These conditions have made trade so bad that by the end of June, 1952, the turnover in B.R.E.M.A. products in this country had dropped by 28 per cent. compared with a similar period in 1951. Stocks, both in the manufacturers' premises and in retailers' shops, accumulated in an alarming way during this period in 1952 and "the arbitrary injection of these fiscal measures greatly distorted the normal trade of the industry and for three-quarters of the year created havoc."

The report goes on to say that had it continued

for even a few weeks longer it would almost certainly have brought extensive unemployment and even bankruptcy, and the object behind it has not been achieved. It also states that it is inequitable and inconsistent to apply purchase tax to valves and cathode ray tubes for maintenance purposes while similar expendable component parts of other products are exempt.

### SMALL MANUFACTURERS AT EARLS COURT

WE are glad to note that the R.I.C. has adopted our suggestion of including a special components section of interest to amateur constructors at the forthcoming Radio Show at Earls Court. Space has been allocated for small manufacturers supplying components for amateurs, in the form of about two dozen stands on the first floor, each stand measuring about 12ft. by 12ft. and arranged on each side of the double escalator leading from the ground floor over the Warwick Road entrance.

This is certainly a move in the right direction, for that small band of small makers who continue to supply the home constructor market has been neglected in former years. They are not able to pay the very high prices for stands because their turnovers are smaller than those of set manufacturers. The price of these special stands is reasonable and we hope that the component trade will take them up.

### CAR RADIO—NEW REGULATION

THE Post-Master evidently has his eye on the large number of car radio receivers in existence which are unlicensed, for there is now a new regulation in connection with the Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) Regulations, 1953, under which councils are required upon application to supply to the Post-Master General the name and address of the owner and registration particulars of every vehicle registered with them and which is shown to be fitted with a wireless receiver. The Regulations came into force on February 28th. This augments the arrangements already reported in this journal under which motorists are asked when applying for vehicle licences to declare whether or not the vehicle is fitted with a radio set.—F.J.C.

# ROUND the WORLD of WIRELESS

## B.I.R.E.

THE following meetings will be held during April, 1953:

London Section.—*Wednesday, April 8th*, 6.30 p.m., at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, W.C.1. "Lens Aerials for Centimetric Wavelengths," by Lt.-Col. J. P. A. Martindale, B.A., A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

North-eastern Section.—*Wednesday, April 8th*, 6 p.m., at the Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Annual General Meeting of the Section, followed by a demonstration of Stereophonic Reproduction.

Scottish Section.—*Thursday, April 9th*, 7 p.m., at the Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Glasgow. "Remote Control Devices and Servomechanisms," by A. E. W. Hibbitt.

*Thursday, April 16th*, 7 p.m., at the Department of Natural Philosophy, The University, Edinburgh. "The Principle and Applications of the Telescribe," by C. A. Gilbert.

Merseyside Section.—*Thursday, April 16th*, 7 p.m., at the Electricity Service Centre, Whitechapel, Liverpool.

West Midlands Section.—*Tuesday, April 28th*, 7.15 p.m., at Wolverhampton Technical College, Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton.

## Mr. R. Y. Parry

MR. R. Y. PARRY, Chief of the Nucleonics Section, at the Malmesbury, Wiltshire, works of E. K. Cole, Ltd., has been elected a Senior Member of the Institute of Radio Engineers.

## Technical Data Service

A TECHNICAL data service for the benefit of engineers engaged in the design of radio and industrial electronic apparatus has been introduced by the General Electric Co., Ltd.

This service, which covers Osram valves, G.E.C. cathode-ray tubes, Germanium crystals and associated electronic devices, consists of the distribution of technical data sheets as they are published.

The information provided meets the full needs of the designer and is published in a standardised form which allows easy and quick reference to be made. Application forms can be obtained from the Osram Valve and Electronics Dept., The General Electric Co., Ltd., Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

## Marconi Appointments

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., have created a new post of General Works Manager of all works and model shops of the company. It will be filled by Mr. Robert Telford, A.M.I.E.E., who

was formerly assistant to the general manager.

Mr. J. P. Wykes, A.M.I.E.E., will continue as works manager of the Chelmsford works, and Mr. E. B. Greenwood, A.M.I.E.E., has been appointed works manager of a self-contained factory now being built at Basildon New Town (Essex).

## American Visitors

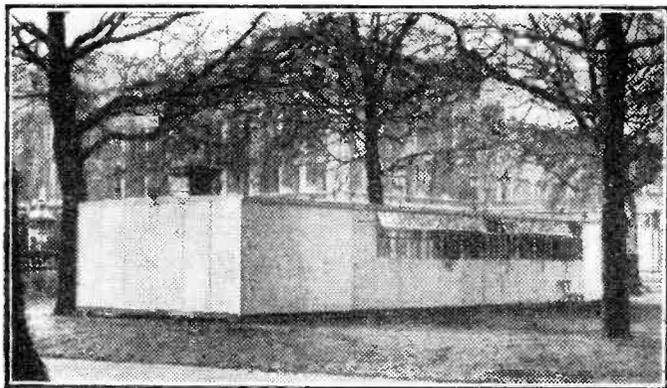
LEONARD CARDUNER, President of the British Industries Corporation of New York, who are the U.S.A. distributors for Garrard Record Changers and Ersin Multicore Solder, is arranging to fly over a party of important U.S.A. radio buyers for the R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition which opens at the Grosvenor House on April 14th. This is believed to be the first time that an organised party from the U.S.A. have ever made a trip to England for an exhibition held in connection with the radio industry.

Since the war the efforts of the B.I.C. to promote the sales of British radio components and materials, particularly Garrard Record Changers and Ersin Multicore Solder, have met with considerable success, and for some time now some British companies have had difficulty in coping with the U.S.A. demand for their respective products.

## 25 Years with Mullard

MR. GEORGE MORRIS, Mullard Area Representative for London and the Home Counties, recently completed 25 years with the Mullard organisation. To mark the occasion, Mr. L. A. Sawtell, Commercial Manager, Entertainment Valve Department, presented Mr. Morris with an inscribed gold watch and a cheque. The presentation was followed by an informal luncheon.

During the first World War, Mr. Morris served with the R.F.C. and R.A.F. and later was associated with Radio Press Ltd., and Scott Taggart Ltd. He was appointed Area representative in 1948 and maintains direct contact with wholesalers, chain stores and



Many structures and buildings are being cleaned and renovated in readiness for the Coronation. In the Green Park, London, the BBC Control Hut has already been erected for the great event.

large buyers of valves for maintenance purposes.

**Youth Programme**

"QUESTION TIME" usually comes from wherever young people gather together, but a special studio recording is



Mr. George Morris, who recently completed 25 years with Mullard, Ltd.

being made to celebrate the hundredth programme in this Younger Generation series, which began four years ago. The recording will be broadcast in the Light Programme on April 9.

Jack Longland, Director of Education for Derbyshire and a former Everest climber, will be in the chair and the team will consist of Lady Megan Lloyd George; Fielden Hughes, Huddersfield-born novelist and headmaster of a school in Wimbledon, and J. F. Wolfenden, Vice-Chancellor of Reading University and one-time headmaster of Uppingham and Shrewsbury Schools.

**Electronic Development**

IT is reported that a new electronic instrument, to detect the presence of radio-activity, has been developed by British scientists.

These sets, which are small enough to be carried in a haversack, are to be tested by Civil Defence units.

**Radio Procedure Standardisation**

IT is learned that N.A.T.O. officers are to meet in London for discussions on the standardising of radio procedure during the North Atlantic exercises.

**Broadcast Receiving Licences**

THE following statement shows the approximate number of licences issued during the year ended January, 1953. The grand total of sound and television licences was 12,868,183.

Region	Number
London Postal ...	1,756,555
Home Counties ...	1,484,353
Midland ...	1,348,789
North Eastern ...	1,783,429
North Western ...	1,413,332
South Western ...	1,040,566
Welsh and Border ...	693,264
<b>Total England &amp; Wales</b> ...	<b>9,520,288</b>
Scotland ...	1,129,960
Northern Ireland ...	214,486
<b>Grand Total</b> ...	<b>10,864,734</b>

**Street Lamp Interference**

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT technicians have found that the orange and blue lamps that light the streets of many Midland towns are causing a lot of interference to radio and television reception.

Steps are being taken towards their suppression.

**Visit to Italy**

MR. P. B. WHITELEY (Director) and Mr. R. T. Lakin (Chief Radio Engineer), of Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd., flew on a successful business trip recently to Beirut and Rome.

They were received at Beirut Airfield by Government officials and, during their stay of a few days, superintended the installation of equipment shipped from the company's works at Mansfield.

**Research in Ulster**

THE Audience Research Department of the BBC is to extend its inquiries into listeners' appreciation of radio programmes to Northern Ireland.

Each day a team of part-time interviewers question people in the street on the programmes they heard the previous day. Information gleaned by this method is kept secret by the BBC and considered

in planning new programmes.

One piece of information not kept secret by the Research Department is that the 9 p.m. news is still the peak listening item.

**BBC Transmitter Orders**

THE BBC has placed orders with the Marconi Wireless and Telegraph Co., Ltd., for three pairs of medium-power sound and vision transmitters.

The sound transmitters will have an output power of two kilowatts and the vision five kilowatts. They are being bought for stock.

**Largest Audience ?**

IT is estimated that 60 per cent. of the nation hears the sovereign's speech on Christmas Day and a possible 70 per cent. tunes in to a big fight.

On Coronation Day, the largest audience in the history of British broadcasting is expected to hear and see on sound and vision the crowning of the Queen; probably, it is calculated, at least 75 per cent.

**Armstrong Medal Award**

CAPT. HENRY J. ROUND has been awarded the Armstrong Medal by the Radio Club of America for his outstanding achievements in the world of wireless.

Captain Round is one of the few surviving pioneers who worked with Marconi in his early experiments and was an operator at the world's first commercial station at Babylon, New York, from 1905 to 1907.



Mr. P. B. Whiteley and Mr. R. T. Lakin, of Whiteley Electrical, Ltd., are seen on their arrival from Rome at London Airport.



# The Beginner's Guide to RADIO

The First of a Series of Articles Specially Written for Those Who Have Become Interested in Radio for the First Time, Explaining the Principles of Radio Transmission and Reception By F. J. Camm

THE usual method of explaining the fundamental principles of wireless transmission and reception is to start at the transmitting end by explaining how wireless waves are generated and radiated from the transmitter. The explanation usually employs the analogy of a stone being dropped into the centre of a pond (the transmitter) causing waves to form which gradually spread to the shore (the receiver).

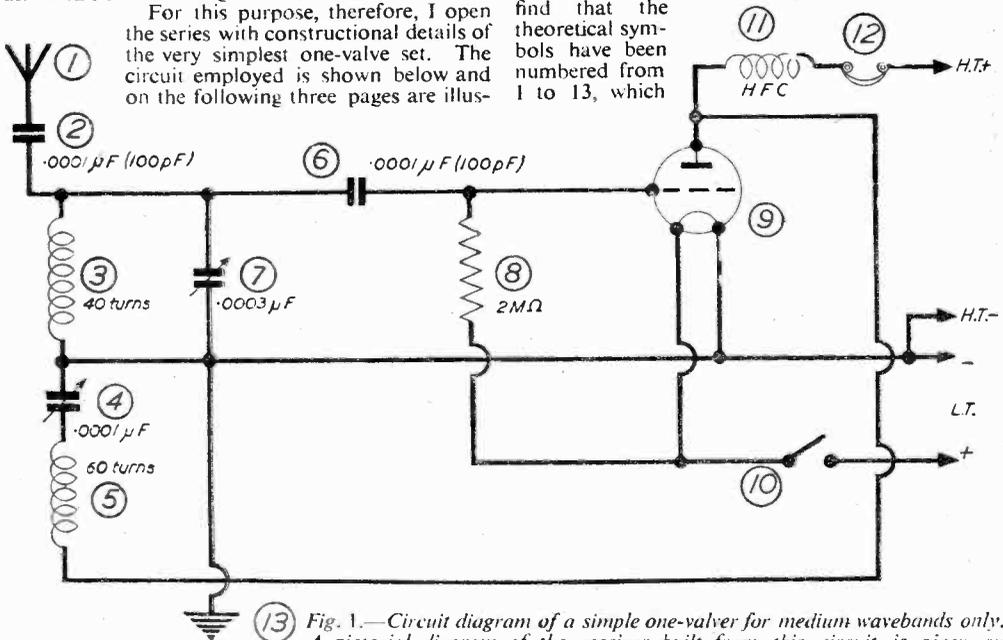
In this series I propose to start at the receiving end and to explain how a receiver works by encouraging the reader to build simple apparatus, in the belief that the practical demonstration is more likely to teach than lengthy descriptions and theoretical definitions. I shall, of course, deal with theory and practice at the same time, but I firmly believe that many are lost to the fascinating hobby of constructing receivers of all types because when they take it up they find the study of underlying principles dull and tedious. In this series the beginner will build as he learns.

For this purpose, therefore, I open the series with constructional details of the very simplest one-valve set. The circuit employed is shown below and on the following three pages are illus-

trated the elements of that circuit with pictorial illustrations of the actual part represented by its theoretical representation in the circuit.

Now a *circuit diagram* is merely a collection of *theoretical signs* connected together by a series of lines representing connecting wires. These theoretical signs are standard, and you will find a complete list of them in most elementary books on radio, including my own "Everyman's Wireless Book," and "The Practical Wireless Encyclopaedia." They will all be shown, of course, in the series as it develops. They represent the shorthand of wireless, and as all wireless literature is illustrated mostly by theoretical diagrams, if the beginner is to make progress it is essential for him to learn those signs and what they stand for, just as it is necessary to learn the morse code if you desire to become an amateur transmitter, or the keyboard of a typewriter if you wish to become a typist.

Now examine the circuit given below. You will find that the theoretical symbols have been numbered from 1 to 13, which



13 Fig. 1.—Circuit diagram of a simple one-valver for medium wavebands only. A pictorial diagram of the receiver built from this circuit is given on page 253. Where crossing lines are connected by a dot, they are to be joined by solder.

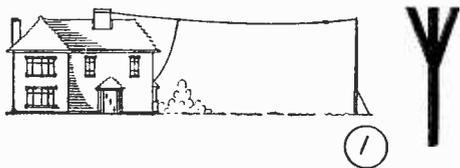


Fig. 1.—The aerial.

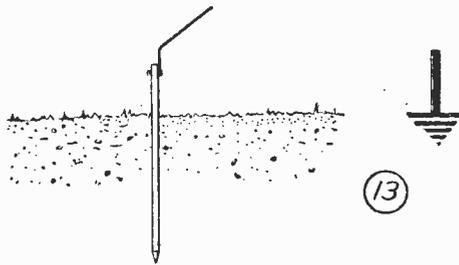


Fig. 2.—The earth.

means that there are 13 components employed in this very simple one-valver, for which it is not claimed that it is the most efficient one-valver, although it is certainly the cheapest. It possesses the advantage that the reader is able to make his own coils, baseboard and panel (which are of wood), and that he can assemble the complete receiver in about an hour and obtain signals.

Each part of the circuit has been separately illustrated and the object it represents drawn adjacent to it on this and the next page. Everyone knows that a receiver needs an *aerial* and, except in the case of portables, an *earth*. It will be seen that the aerial (part 1) is represented by a sign which looks like an umbrella which is blown inside out, and the earth (part 13) by a series of parallel lines gradually diminishing in length so that they form an inverted cone. There are many types of aerial, both indoor and outdoor and, in the case of portable receivers, frame aerials which are built into the set. Very few outdoor aerials are used to-day because the strength of the signals radiated by the transmitter has increased enormously in latter years and receivers have become more sensitive and able to receive even very weak signals. An outdoor aerial is, of course, more efficient and it will enable the set to receive programmes from stations located greater distances away than is possible with an indoor aerial. The shorter the aerial the weaker will be the signal which it picks up. Although the power of the signal is very great at the transmitter, it gradually gets weaker as the distance from the transmitter increases, and the strength of the signal at distances of only twenty

miles from it is very weak. This means that unless many valves are used with several stages of amplification (there is at least one stage of amplification in modern receivers of more than two valves: in a one-valve receiver the valve acts both as a detector and an amplifier), the longest possible indoor aerial should be used, but preferably an outdoor aerial. This must be placed as high as possible within the limits of the length set by law—namely, 150ft. inclusive of the length of lead-in, the lead-in, of course, being the wire connecting the aerial to the set.

The *earth* consists of a metal plate or a piece of copper tube buried in moist earth. Later on I shall explain the purpose of the earth and also the special properties of aerials. Whilst an earth is not absolutely necessary, it is beyond all doubt very desirable, especially with mains sets. Should the aerial be struck by lightning it becomes a safety device when a switch is employed to connect the aerial to the earth when the receiver is not in operation. By this means the considerable electric charge picked up by the aerial is carried safely to earth instead of passing through the set. There are other reasons which will emerge why an earth should be used. The deeper the earth is buried the better: for deep soil remains moist and for good earthing moist earth is essential.

There is no need at this stage to explain how it is that the aerial, the receiver and the earth complete an electrical circuit by means of the ether, but that, in fact, is what these three units do.

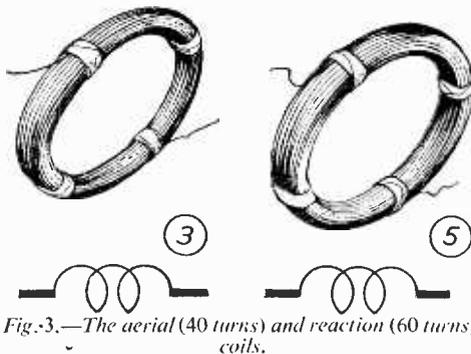


Fig. 3.—The aerial (40 turns) and reaction (60 turns) coils.

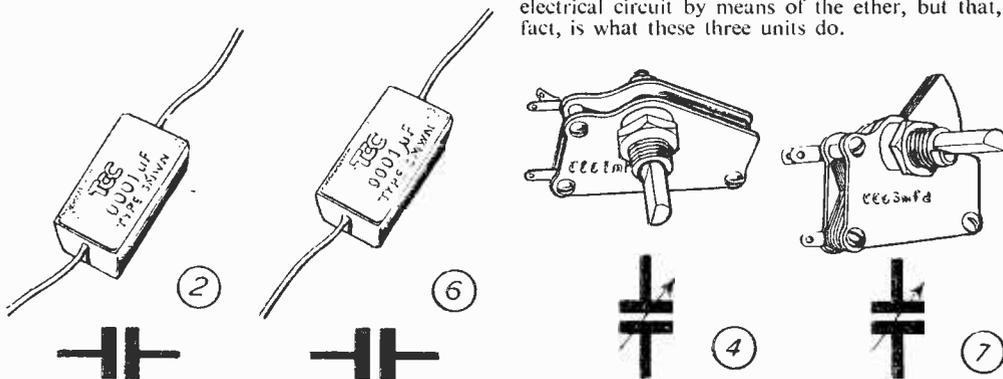


Fig. 4. (left)—Fixed, and (right)—Variable condensers.

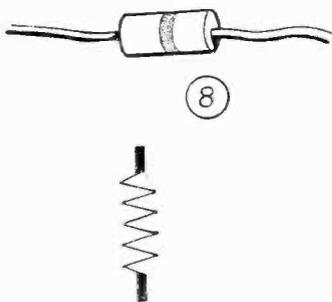


Fig. 5.—The resistance.

porated and the amount of current it is expected to store. You can conduct a simple experiment to prove that a condenser will hold a charge of electricity. Take one of the condensers which you have obtained for this simple one-valver, and connect the two wires, extending one from each side of it to the terminals of an ordinary flash lamp battery, leaving it so connected for a second or so. Then disconnect it, put the earphones on and connect one lead to one wire of the condenser and the other lead to the second connection. A distinct click will be heard in the earphones, the click indicating that the condenser has become discharged. This, in fact, is a simple practical test if you are in doubt as to whether a condenser has broken down. There are several

types of condensers, both fixed and variable. The best fixed condensers consist of alternate layers or plates or laminae of mica and tinfoil, the tinfoil layers being connected together at each end and to the connecting wires. Cheaper condensers use paper and tinfoil, whilst electrolytic condensers consist of two plates of different metals in a chemical liquid solution or paste. They are called electrolytic condensers because they do not become condensers until a voltage, or potential is applied to them, which causes a film to form over one of the plates, this film forming the insulator which in other types consists of the paper or mica. Its connecting wires or electrodes

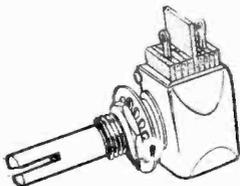


Fig. 8.—The switch.

Part No. 2 in our circuit is a series aerial or coupling, which is a piece of apparatus designed to store electricity. Many condensers are employed in a receiver of various sizes or capacities, the capacity being decided according to the part of the receiver in which it is incor-

are positive and negative.

The material separating the plates of a condenser is known as the dielectric. In the case of a variable condenser the dielectric can be air (and usually is), although in the case of our simple one-valver here illustrated, a solid dielectric is used of some insulating material, such as paxolin. A condenser has capacity, and the capacity is expressed in Farads and the sub-multiples of a Farad, such as

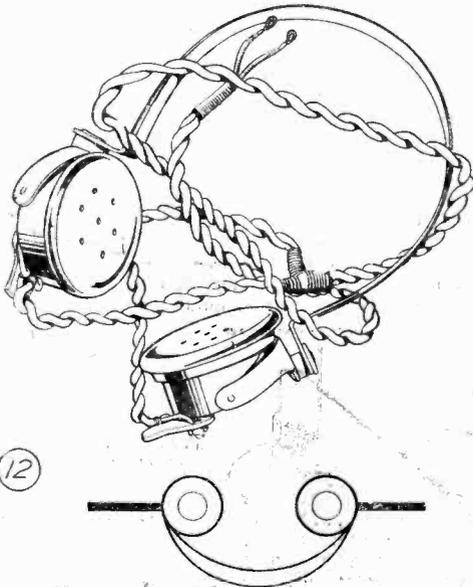


Fig. 7.—The earphones or telephones.

One variable condenser (the aerial tuning condenser) enables the aerial to be tuned to the wavelength of the station it is desired to receive; whilst the second is a reaction condenser. It will suit present purposes if it is stated that reaction is used to build up the strength of weak signals.

Parts 3 and 5 are the coils, in this case simple hank wound coils made from 26 gauge cotton covered wire. They can be wound in a few minutes on a piece of wood 1 1/2 in. diameter or any round object of that size. The aerial coil consists of 40 turns of wire,

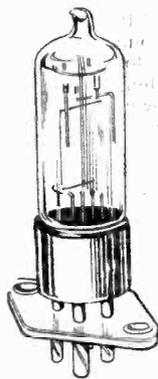


Fig. 6.—The valve.

the micro-farad (one millionth of a Farad, which is written as .000001 mfd. or  $\mu\text{F}$ ). Micro-micro-farads, nowadays termed picofarads (pF) which equals .000000000001  $\mu\text{F}$ , or a millionth of a millionth of a Farad. The selection of the capacity of a condenser for a particular stage in a circuit is an important part of radio design as we shall see in later instalments. In this receiver there are two fixed condensers and two variable condensers (parts 2, 4, 6 and 7).

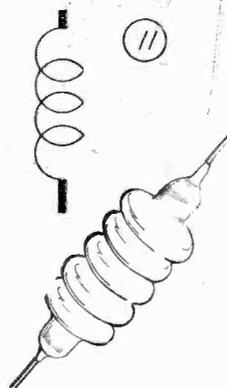


Fig. 9.—The high-frequency choke.

whilst the reaction coil has 60 turns. One coil should be wound in a clockwise direction and the other in an anti-clockwise direction. This is known as *astatic* winding. Of course, commercial coils are more efficient than these, and also they are of different form, and contain more than two windings, a long-wave winding, a short-wave winding, a reaction winding and other windings according to the purpose for which the coil is to be used. There are other coils used in a multi-valve set apart from aerial tuning coils, but I shall deal with these as we develop instruction from one-valver to receivers employing several valves. For the sake of simplicity the one-valver here dealt with is only intended to receive the medium wavebands.

**The Resistance and Valve**

Part 8 is a *resistance*. A resistance is used to oppose the flow of current, and its value is decided by the amount of current it is intended to hold back. Its value is measured in *ohms*, the ohm being the unit of resistance. The purpose of the resistance will emerge later. As with condensers several resistances of differing values are used in modern receivers, and the type selected is decided by the amount of current it has to pass or resist. Only one is used in this receiver.

Part 9 is the *valve*. It has a *filament* like an electric light bulb. It also has a *grid* and a *plate*. The *accumulator* or *dry battery* is connected to the two pins, which, in turn, are connected to the filament, and when the filament is hot it emits *electrons*. The plate is connected to the *high-tension battery*. The

grid surrounds the filament and the plate surrounds the grid. Some valves have additional grids, according to the circuit in which they are employed. The valve employed in this receiver has only one grid.

When the electrons are emitted from the filament they pass to the grid and are attracted to the plate, also known as the *anode* from whence they flow back to the high-tension battery.

The grid is a spirally wound length of special wire to which the incoming wireless signals are fed.

We shall have more to say about the action of the *thermionic valve* as this series develops. Part 10 is the *on/off switch*. It will be seen that it is connected in the low-tension positive lead. In its open position it disconnects the battery supply. In its closed position it acts just as though there is a continuous wire from the battery to the set.

**The Choke and Phones**

Part 11 is the *high-frequency choke* which is a coil of wire presenting a barrier to *high-frequency current*. Its principal use is to divert the high-frequency oscillations of the detector valve for reaction purposes. It must have a low *self-capacity* and to achieve this the best are wound in sections.

Part 12, of course, represents the *telephones*, or earpieces, by means of which the received signals are heard. It consists of an electro-magnet with a disc or diaphragm of soft iron fixed just in front of the pole piece of the magnet. This disc vibrates when signals are applied to the magnet, producing audible sounds. (To be continued)

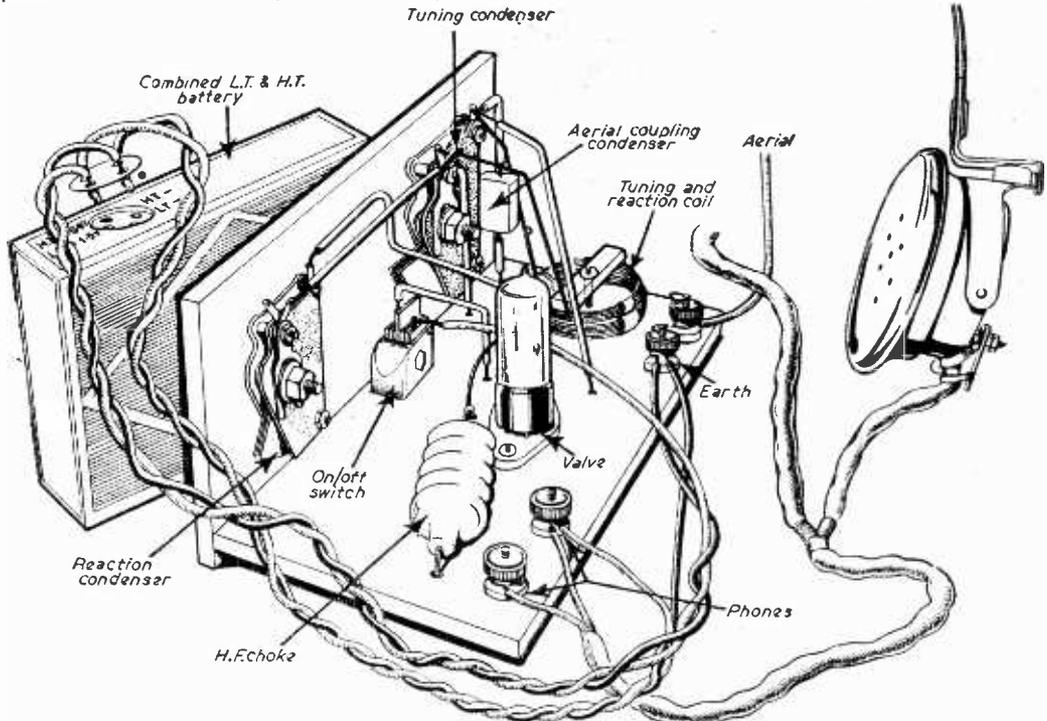


Fig. 10.—Pictorial wiring diagram of circuit shown by Fig. 1. Some of the wiring is underneath the baseboard, which is fixed to the panel to clear the valve holder sockets.

# Notes on the Direct-reading Bridge

REPLIES TO SOME QUERIES ON THE INSTRUMENT DESCRIBED IN THE ISSUE  
DATED SEPTEMBER, 1952

By Robert D. Paterson

**QUESTION.**—I have been unable to obtain a 4-pole, 11-way switch. Can two or more simpler switches be arranged to give the same ranges?

**Answer.**—Four-pole, eleven-way switches appear to be in shorter supply than when the prototype bridge was built, but one cannot use two or more simpler switches without sacrificing the simplicity of handling which is the most desirable feature of the bridge. To set a number of independent switches to obtain the requisite network and range would be troublesome and entail greater risk of error. However, there are alternatives. The first (and least profitable) of these is to limit the number of ranges to suit the switch available, omitting for preference the 10-1,000  $\mu\text{F}$  range and one or more of the inductance ranges according to the work expected of the bridge. The reason for choosing to omit this particular capacity range is that condensers of over 10  $\mu\text{F}$  can be dealt with on the 10  $\mu\text{F}$  range by measuring them in series with another condenser of 2 to 10  $\mu\text{F}$  whose capacitance has been previously ascertained and then calculating their values from the familiar equation:—

$$1/x = 1/\text{resultant} - 1/\text{known}$$

The better alternative is to build up the switch from Yaxley wafers, which are still available, and this again can be done in more than one way.

First consider the possibility of using for each pole of the switch two wafers with their moving arms joined and their contacts placed to supplement each other, so that successive positions of the switch will bring into circuit (say) five contacts on one wafer followed by six on the other, and so on.

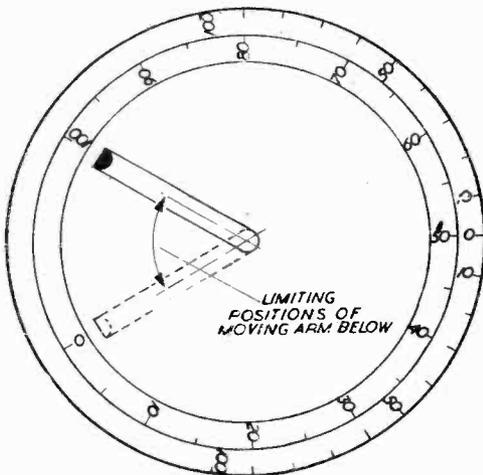


Fig. 1.—Subsidiary 'bracketing' scale for multiplier dial.

If this proves impracticable build up the necessary combination. Since Yaxley switches are mass-produced each insulating frame is capable of accommodating twelve contacts whatever its complement when purchased. So buy four wafers of the one-pole type with as many as possible contacts on them. Buy also sufficient surplus wafers to provide enough contacts (when dismantled) to fill the vacant spaces on the one-pole wafers. Carefully drill out the rivets which hold the contacts to the spare wafers and transfer the extra contacts to their new places fixing them with fine screws furnished, preferably, with locknuts. If a complete four-pole switch was bought in the first instance it can now be reassembled and incorporated in the bridge. Otherwise a base-plate must be obtained and this should possess a spindle long enough to operate all four wafers when suitably spaced. It may also be necessary to alter or eliminate the stop or stops on the base-plate by hammering them flat with the surrounding metal. The stops are not required and are actually a nuisance as they prevent the range switch from being turned freely in either direction to the required range. Make spacers from brass tube taking care to make opposite spacers exactly equal to prevent strain on the wafers. Lastly assemble the switch with long bolts or pieces of screwed rod.

**Question.**—Can I use a linear variable resistance for VR1 or must it be logarithmic as the panel layout you propose suggests?

**Answer.**—Either will do since the readings of the bridge do not depend on the law which VR1 follows but are directly and solely proportional, in each range, to the value of VR1 in ohms at the point of balance.

A linear VR1 of exactly 100 K  $\Omega$  will, however, produce the most open and readable scale while a log. VR1 or a linear one of more than 100 K  $\Omega$  corrected to that value by a parallel resistor as suggested on page 418, will produce a non-linear

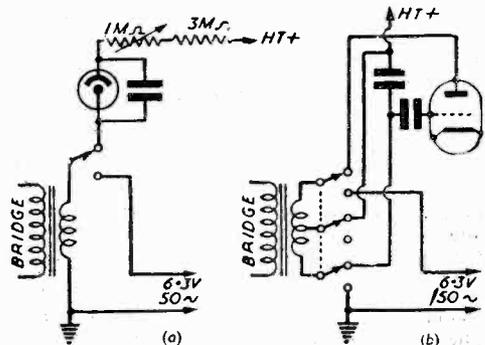


Fig. 2.—Connections for various types of oscillators.

scale which will be cramped at one end to a greater or less extent.

*Question.*—It seems to me that the voltage with which you propose to energise the bridge is too low to be effective. Can you suggest how a higher voltage could be applied?

*Answer.*—The high amplification of the 6AC7 should produce a clear end-point even with 6v. excitation, but if you prefer to apply a higher voltage there are several ways of obtaining it. The first is to incorporate in the power-pack one of these mains transformers still obtainable ex-W.D. which have a 50 volt winding, and to feed this voltage to the bridge instead of the heater volts. This transformer may be placed with its primary in parallel with that of the normal power-pack transformer or, if it possesses another suitable winding may be formed into an independent pack for the bridge with a suitable rectifier and smoothing. Another way is to feed the heater volts into the primary of a small transformer from which some 30 to 50 volts may be drawn. An old L.F. type may be used, rewound if need be with thicker wire. The making of such a transformer by experimental winding and rewinding might appeal to some constructors who would fight shy of tackling the making of a full-scale mains transformer.

*Question.*—Is there available any simpler and cheaper zero indicator than the magic eye with its attendant amplifier? I want to keep the cost of the bridge as low as possible.

*Answer.*—Headphones may be used as an alternative to the magic eye. They should be connected either across the output of the bridge or in the anode circuit of the amplifier valve or still better between the earth line and the D.C.-free end of the 0.1  $\mu$ F coupling condenser. Since the ear is more sensitive to medium frequencies than to low, this type of bridge would be best energised by one or other of the 1,000 c/s oscillators.

*Note.*—Some constructors might like to fit a change-over switch so that either the magic-eye could be used or phones, as desired. At the other extreme a very simple bridge could be made with phones as detector and energised by 50 c/s from the mains or by a neon oscillator. With 50 c/s low values of inductance and capacity could not be accurately measured.

*Question.*—Though the magic-eye functions satisfactorily with most unknowns I find it difficult to judge the zero point when measuring small condensers and high resistances. Is there any way of making the zero sharper?

*Answer.*—With low values of capacity and inductance and high resistances the response from the magic-eye (or phones) is necessarily less than with intermediate values. In these cases "bracketing" should be resorted to. Having set the correct range swing the multiplier dial back and forward and note at which points on the dial the shadow of the eye just appears then set the scale by eye to the point mid-way between them and read off the value. A subsidiary scale in arbitrary units 1 to 100 set off round the outer one-eighth of an inch of the Multiplier Dial would make bracketing more accurate. If the resistor VR1 is linear, a useful scale would be 100-0-100 set out at (say) intervals of 5 with the

zero lying on the external bisector of the angle formed by the limiting positions of the moving arm. The 100's need not lie over the extreme positions of the moving arm, but perhaps one hundred degrees on either side of the zero thus facilitating the making of the scale. If on bracketing the shadow appeared when 60 lay opposite the index, and also at 20 on the opposite side of zero the factor by which the range set should be multiplied would be found opposite  $\frac{60 - 20}{2}$ , that is 40 on the subsidiary scale. (Fig. 1.)

*Question.*—I do not understand how the external oscillator such as the neon one you describe should be connected to the bridge. Please explain.

*Answer.*—The connections depend on what oscillator or combination of oscillators is to be used. If 50 c/s excitation alone is desired connect the primary of the bridge transformer across the heater sockets of a valve-holder one of which is already earthed. In the neon oscillator shown in the original Fig. 3a, one end of the primary is also earthed, so if this is to be used as an alternative to 50 c/s, the two terminals of the 2-way switch must be connected respectively to the non-earthed socket of a valve-holder and to the junction of the neon and the 0.002  $\mu$ F condenser at the opposite side from the 1 megohm variable resistor. Since with the valve oscillator of Fig. 3b, the primary is not earthed, a 3-pole, 2-way switch is required to alternate 50 c/s and the valve-generated oscillation. The accompanying diagram Figs. 2 (a) and (b) shows the necessary connections.

## PREMIUMS FOR TECHNICAL WRITING

THE Radio Industry Council, organisation of the manufacturers in all branches of the industry, announces six further awards of premiums for technical writing.

Full awards of 25 guineas go to:

Mr. P. H. Parkin, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., and Mr. P. H. Taylor, A.M.I.E.E.

Mr. T. Somerville, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P., head of the Electro Acoustics Group, of the Engineering Research Department, BBC, and Mr. C. L. S. Gilford, M.Sc., F.Inst.P., head of the acoustics section of the Group.

Mr. J. A. Jenkins, M.A., M.Inst.P., and Mr. R. A. Chippendale, B.Sc.

Mr. W. R. Stamp, on the staff of the Admiralty Research Laboratory, Teddington.

Ex gratia awards of £10 each were made to Mr. T. W. Bennington, who is engaged on ionospheric and short-wave propagation work in the Research Department, BBC, and to Mr. G. N. Patchett, Ph.D., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., M.I.R.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., head of the Electrical Engineering Department of Bradford Technical College.

One of the judges, Vice-Admiral Dorling, director of the Radio Industry Council, in announcing the new awards, said:

"We should like to have submitted to us more articles of the particular kind we want to encourage. . . . Greater attention, we consider, should also be paid to clarity.

"We hope the writers of articles which have not qualified this time, will get other articles published during 1953 and submit them to us. We should also like to have some entries from journals published overseas"

# Tracing and Curing Hum

ONE OF THE MAJOR TROUBLES IN HOME-MADE AND COMMERCIAL RECEIVERS EXPLAINED

By Gordon J. King, A.M.I.P.R.E.

**D**URING the initial tests of a newly-built receiver the constructor should be very critical about the level of mains hum—for listening is made exceedingly tiresome if a discernible hum accompanies the reproduction. Mains hum of a general character is often due to ripple voltage in the output of the rectifier-filter system, mainly introduced by insufficient reservoir or decoupling capacitance. In the case of a receiver designed to a tested specification this type of hum is very rare, although it is frequently noticeable in receivers of an experimental nature, which have been designed and built by the home-constructor. Little trouble is usually encountered in removing it, however; often a few extra microfarads of smoothing, or a higher value filter choke, is all that is necessary.

Hum which gradually develops in a receiver is not always so easy to trace to its source. It may be due, of course, to a reduction in filter capacitance, in which case proof is readily available by shunting the suspected capacitor with a similar one of known value. The filter (smoothing) choke may have developed a fault, such as short-circuited turns with a consequent lowering of its inductance, or the same may apply to the loudspeaker field should the receiver use this in place of a choke.

## Start from the Loudspeaker

Should, however, a few simple tests in this direction indicate that the filter circuit is free from fault, a little more involved procedure must be adopted to localise the hum source. In tests of this nature it is always advisable to work from the loudspeaker back to the aerial input. Firstly, it is just as well to ascertain that the loudspeaker itself is in no way aggravating the trouble. This can be proved by completely disconnecting the primary winding on the output transformer from the output valve anode circuit; short-circuiting the anode of the output valve direct to the H.T. rail—to maintain a constant H.T. load, and to prevent damage to the valve; and finally, load the transformer primary by a resistor of equivalent value to the anode impedance of the output valve. In this way we can be absolutely certain that any hum from the loudspeaker is (a) induced into the output transformer from the mains transformer or smoothing choke, or (b) induced into the voice-coil of the loudspeaker by similar means, or via the voice-coil connecting leads, particularly if of a necessity they are extra long in order to connect the output transformer—which may be on the receiver chassis—to the loudspeaker in the receiver cabinet.

A modification in the position of the output transformer usually effects a perfect cure where the hum is known to be introduced by these means. On the other hand, the loudspeaker may be of the energised variety, giving rise to hum which is directly induced into the voice-coil from the loudspeaker field winding. A hum-bucking coil is usually fitted to a loudspeaker of this nature to counteract this effect. Should the loudspeaker not be furnished in

this way, however, it is a fairly easy matter for the constructor to wind a coil himself.

About a dozen turns of insulated 20 s.w.g. copper wire should be wound on top of the field winding, and connected in series with the voice-coil and output transformer, as shown in Fig. 1. The way in which the hum-bucking coil is connected to the voice-coil is extremely important—for the correct way tends to neutralise the hum, while if connected in a converse sense an enlargement of hum output will result.

## Isolate the Output Valve

After establishing that all is well with the loudspeaker, the next operation is to isolate the output valve—including the loudspeaker—from the preceding stages. This is best done by disconnecting the coupling capacitor from the grid of the output valve in the case of a resistance-coupled amplifier, as shown in Fig. 2. The grid resistor must be left in circuit, of course, to provide grid bias for the valve. If hum is still in evidence, then it is obvious that the output stage is causing it—the valve proper may have a slight heater-to-cathode leak, or the cathode by-pass capacitor C1 may be low in capacity or leaking a little. If the output valve happens to be a pentode the screen decoupling capacitor C2—if one is installed—may be open circuited.

Checking in this manner by employing a substitute component soon pin-points the hum source. It may be found, however, that none of these suggestions effect a cure, in which case it can be safely assumed that the fault lies in the heater circuit. Some of the older-style receivers employ a centre-tapped heater winding on the mains transformer. This tapping is usually earthed to the receiver chassis, or to the negative H.T. line. The valve heaters are thus balanced to earth; should, however, this balance be upset owing to a fault in the mains transformer, a very unpleasant 100 c.p.s. hum will emit from the loudspeaker. If the hum is suspected to be due to this cause it can frequently be minimised by removing the earth connection on the heater winding; shunting the heater line with a 50-ohm wire-wound resistor of suitable rating, and adjusting an earthed tapping on this resistor for minimum hum (see Fig. 3).

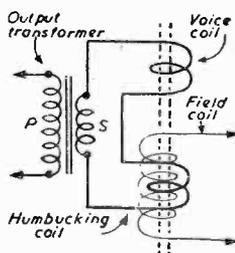


Fig. 1.—Showing the connections for a hum-bucking coil.

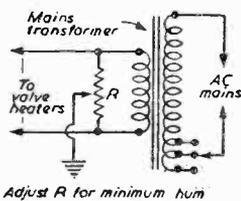


Fig. 3.—A method of balancing the valve heater circuit.

In home-constructed receivers this method of heater balance is rarely used these days. The usual procedure is to earth one of the heater lines direct to the receiver chassis: while this system is very effective with modern valves, a much lower hum level is often achieved in a circuit employing four-volt valves, by using the tapped resistor arrangement—in any case, all circuits which use a transformer for supplying heater power must either directly or indirectly have the heater line at earth potential.

**Hum in the First A.F. Amplifier**

The coupling being now reconnected and hum still prevalent, we can be fairly certain that it is

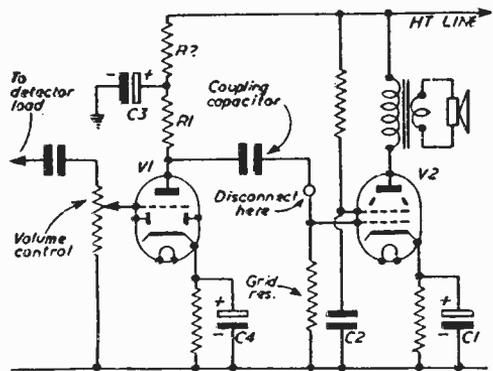


Fig. 2.—The output stage and first A.F. amplifier of a typical receiver.

being conveyed from the first A.F. valve (V1, Fig. 2) to the grid of the output valve (V2). The unwanted hum voltage causing the trouble must be developed across the coupling resistor R1. This, of course, may be prompted by faults similar to those which we have already considered. A diminutive heater-to-cathode leak in V1 will tend to produce hum to a larger magnitude than a similar fault in V2, owing to the lower signal operating level of V1. The same reasoning applies to inadequate decoupling. It is advisable, if hum is being introduced in this stage, to check on the anode decoupling arrangements comprising the resistor R2 and the capacitor C3.

The large majority of receivers use a similar mode of decoupling in this section, although the less expensive models tend to do without it by employing a higher value smoothing capacitor. Should the constructor come across a receiver of this nature which is prone to excessive hum, it is well worth while to go to the expense of fitting a resistor capacitor combination—for the resulting reduction in hum level far outweighs the cost of the components. The value of R2 should be in the region of 10 to 25 kilohms, depending on the available H.T. rail voltage, while C3 should be an electrolytic possessing a capacitance between 4 and 8 microfarads.

The grid circuit of V1 is remarkably susceptible to hum pick-up from any component or wiring carrying alternating mains current. Short-circuiting this grid direct to chassis will rapidly prove whether or not this happens to be the case. Earthing the metal shielding of the volume control, and screening the wiring associated with the grid circuit of V1 often alleviates hum due to this cause; although, in

persistent cases, enclosing V1 in a metal shielding is sometimes the only satisfactory solution.

Hum of the foregoing nature is rarely introduced into the receiver in the stages preceding V1—the resulting hum is different in effect and will be fully considered later in this article.

Universal and D.C. receivers are not only more prone to hum troubles than A.C. ones, but the hum is a little more difficult to localise, since the valves are wired in series and cannot be removed from their sockets should this be necessary to facilitate isolation tests. The best way to commence is by isolating the receiver from the A.C. mains (A.C./D.C. types of receiver only) by a one-to-one mains transformer. The chassis of the receiver can then be earthed, and a quick check is available by short circuiting each valve grid in turn, working back from the output stage, until the hum is lessened or stopped when the section producing the hum is shorted.

It is important to remember that a coupling or input transformer may be picking up hum owing to its close proximity to the mains transformer or filter choke. A satisfactory cure frequently results by orienting one or other of the components to a "neutral" position on the chassis.

Earth tags which are secured to the receiver chassis by nuts and bolts—or rivets—are very prone to cause hum, particularly if the tag carries various wires, which may serve to earth one side of the valve heaters, grid return leads, etc. A slight D.C. resistance developing between the tag and chassis is sufficient to present an impedance to the A.C., and the resulting voltage—although of diminutive magnitude—is liable to create an exceedingly puzzling hum problem. The same applies to loose valve contact sockets, partially corroded connections, and the host of similar faults which inevitably develop in an old receiver.

**Modulation Hum**

Modulation hum, as its name implies, is caused by a hum voltage modulating the transmitted carrier and is, therefore, only audible when the receiver is tuned to a signal. Many home-built receivers, on first test, suffer from this complaint and, owing to its complicated nature, many tedious hours can be spent in localising the stage in which it is thought to originate. Before we go on to discuss means of curing a receiver so affected it will, therefore, be instructive to consider the actual cause of such a hum.

It is well known that the mains wiring functions quite satisfactorily as an aerial: in fact, at one time receivers were built with facilities for using the mains wiring in place of an aerial, by connecting one side of the mains through a low-value capacitor to the

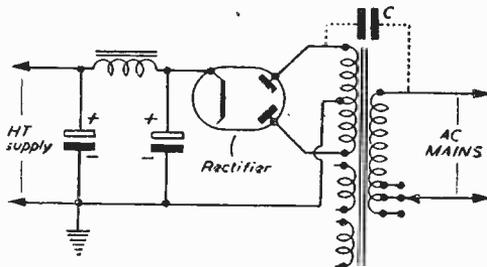


Fig. 4.—The power circuit of a normal receiver.

aerial input socket on the receiver. These days, however, this practice is not to be recommended owing to the increasing ratio of mains "noise" as compared with the signal.

Nevertheless, a certain amount of signal from the mains wiring does find its way into the receiver, but by a rather unorthodox entry. The circuit of Fig. 4 illustrates a typical H.T. supply to a receiver. It will, of course, be appreciated that the H.T. supply is virtually isolated from the mains owing to the effect of the mains transformer. From the signal point of view, though, the transformer yields very little impedance, brought about mainly by distributed capacity between primary and secondary windings—this is represented by C on the diagram.

Two voltages are, therefore, applied to the rectifier anodes, one at signal frequency and the other at mains frequency. A rectifier being a non-linear device tends to mix the two signals—similar to the function of the frequency changer valve in a superhet receiver—resulting in an output waveform consisting of the R.F. carrier modulated by the mains frequency.

On the face of it, this modulated signal would appear to end its life across the low reactance of C1. This, unfortunately, is not always the case, for C1—a high-value electrolytic capacitor—possesses an appreciable self inductance, which at the carrier frequency would appear as a considerable reactance. The same reasoning applies to the filter choke L1, which, although of high inductance, possesses quite a considerable self capacitance, with a consequent reduction in the impedance it offers to the R.F. carrier.

The filter capacitor C2 is again of similar characteristics to C1 and effects little attenuation at the carrier frequency. We can clearly see, then, that the filter circuit, which is admirably capable of removing the 50 c.p.s. ripple from the H.T. supply, can be remarkably unsuccessful so far as the high-frequency component is concerned.

Thus the hum modulated carrier is conveyed to the signal frequency section of the receiver via the H.T. rail. Here, it mingles with the signal received from the aerial, and is once again conveyed through the receiver, but this time via the normal channel. On reaching the detector stage, however, the hum voltages remain, plus, of course, the audio content of the signal; these are amplified and appear together at the loudspeaker.

It is, therefore, plain to see the importance of filtering any R.F. signal to prevent it from reaching the receiver by way of the mains wiring. The most apparent way of doing this is, of course, by the inclusion of an R.F. filter choke in series with the mains input lead to the receiver. Double-wound chokes are readily available for this purpose, specially designed to withstand the fairly high receiver input current without overheating or suffering any ill effects.

The large majority of mains transformers are furnished with an electrostatic screen between primary and secondary windings. This is capable of removing a large percentage of modulation hum owing to the effect it has in reducing the capacitance between the two windings. It is advantageous for the constructor to bear this point in mind, for some of the less expensive type of mains transformers are produced without a screen, and when employed in a broadcast receiver extreme difficulty is often experienced in making it free from hum.

A cure is usually quite easily effected in less severe cases of modulation hum by connecting a  $0.01\mu\text{F}$  condenser between the receiver chassis and each anode of the rectifier, or else a similar capacitor between chassis and each side of the mains input.

Little advantage is gained by shunting the electrolytic capacitors by one of a lower value in an endeavour to by-pass the R.F. at this point, for more often than not the inductance of the electrolytic in conjunction with the additional shunt capacitance forms a parallel resonant circuit at the R.F. frequency, and tends to aggravate more than cure the effect.

Open-circuited decoupling capacitors in the R.F. or I.F. stages of a receiver sometimes have the effect of producing modulation hum, and should be given due consideration in obstinate cases, particularly if hum is also heard on weak carriers. The same applies to heater-to-cathode leaks in valves associated with these circuits—A.C./D.C. types seem more prone to this trouble than do A.C. only ones.

After trying every available means of curing modulation hum, the constructor should not give up in despair, for a simple operation like shunting the aerial input coil with an R.F. choke might do the trick—on several occasions the use of this dodge has well rewarded the writer.

## B.R.E.M.A. Chairman Re-elected

AT the annual general meeting of the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association in London on March 6th, the Executive Council of 12 member-firms was re-elected without change. The committee subsequently re-elected Mr. P. H. Spagnoletti, B.A., M.I.E.E., A.M.I.R.E., and Mr. E. K. Balcombe as chairman and vice-chairman respectively.

Mr. Spagnoletti, addressing the annual meeting, said that last year for the first time television had become a significant factor in the export figures, 6,000 receivers having been sold abroad. At home 782,000 television receivers were sold and production rose by 14 per cent. compared with 1951.

Production of radio receivers and radiograms was 1,228,000 sets, a fall of 41 per cent. compared with 1951. Home sales accounted for 789,000 sets and export sales for 523,000.

Taking sound radio and television together, the value of home sales fell by 11 per cent. and export sales by 4 per cent.

The association was responsible for 93 per cent. of the country's home sales and 94 per cent. of the export sales.

In a reference to the restrictions on hire purchase, Mr. Spagnoletti said: "That people in the lower income groups should be prevented by fiscal means from seeing the Coronation on TV is, I think, wrong."

The Annual Report of the association shows that during the year TV sets with 12in. tubes were again in the majority, although they represented only 60 per cent. of the December sales as compared with 85 per cent. of the sales in December, 1951. Second place was taken by 14in. tubes, representing 20 per cent. of the December sales.

**A COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED  
"ALL-WAVE" SUPERHET  
CHASSIS**



been given to the quality of reproduction which gives excellent clarity of speech and music on both Gram and Radio, making it the ideal replacement Chassis for that "old Radiogram," etc.

**MODEL B.3** - A 5-valve 3-waveband Superhet Receiver, for operation on A.C. mains 100-120 volts and 200-250 volts, employing the very latest miniature valves. It is designed to the most modern specification, great attention having been given to the quality of reproduction which gives excellent clarity of speech and music on both Gram and Radio, making it the ideal replacement Chassis for that "old Radiogram," etc.

Brief specifications: - Model B.3. Valve line up 6BE6, 6BA6, 6AT6, 6BW3, 6X4. Waveband coverage: Short 18-57, Medium 187-550, Long 900-2,000 metres. Controls (1) Volume with on/off; (2) Tuning (flywheel type); (3) Wave change and Gram; (4) Tone (3 position switch operative on Gram and Radio). Negative Feedback is employed over the entire audio stages. Chassis size, 11in. x 7in. x 6in. high. Dial size, 9in. x 4in. Price, complete and READY FOR USE, excluding speaker, £12 12 - (Carr. and Pkg. 7s extra).

**MODERNISE YOUR OLD RADIOGRAM FOR**

**£26**

INCLUDING 10" P.M. SPEAKER

Brand New in maker's cartons, complete with mounting instructions.

- These units will auto change on all three speeds, 7in., 10in. and 12in.
- They play MIXED 10in. and 12in. records.
- They have separate sapphires for L.P. and 78 r.p.m., which are moved into position by a simple switch.
- Minimum base-board size required 16in. x 12in. with height above 5in. and height below baseboard 2in.

A bulk purchase enables us to offer these BRAND NEW UNITS at this exceptional price. Please include 7s packing, carriage and insurance.

**A GENUINE  
SPECIAL OFFER!**

**PLESSEY 3-SPEED AUTO  
CHANGE UNITS**

**£11. 19. 6**

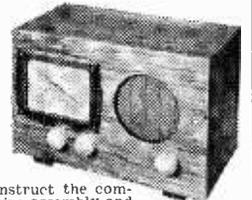
(Normal price is £23/10 -)

**A DUAL CHANNEL PRE-AMPLIFIER and TONE  
CONTROL UNIT**

This comprehensive PRE-AMPLIFIER and TONE CONTROL UNIT gives full control of Bass and Treble in conjunction with a main Volume/Mixer Control. Can be used with any Amplifier and any Pick-up, the range of frequency control provided by the unit affording ample compensation for all types of Pick-up and all natures of recordings, i.e., English, American and Long Playing, without recourse to Pick-up correction. The extreme flexibility of the Bass and Treble Controls is such that the level of Bass and Treble can be set to suit any conditions irrespective of the volume output of the Amplifier. Response characteristics are given in 12-watt Amplifier advt. The Unit measures only 7in. x 4in. x 2in., including self-contained Power Supply, and can be accommodated either on or away from the main Amplifier, i.e., in the front panel of a Cabinet or any other position. Price including drilled chassis valves (6SN7 and 6J5), £21 6 -. Complete assembly data is available separately for 1/3. Completely assembled and ready for use. £5 5 -.

**THE "WIRELESS WORLD" 3-VALVE SET**

A Midret 3-valve T.R.F. Receiver for operation on A.C. mains, covering long and medium wavebands. We are able to supply all of the components to build this set designed, and specified in the Feb. 1950 issue, including the drilled chassis, valves and moving coil speaker, etc., at the following prices: - To construct complete chassis, less dial and drive assembly, £5 5 -. Ditto, including dial and drive assembly, 2s. To construct the complete Set, including dial and drive assembly and cabinet, £7 7 6. Overall size of cabinet is 7in. x 5in. x 11in. A reprint of the designer's article, giving Circuit and Assembly Instructions (this is available separately for 9d.), together with a Practical Component Layout is included with each of above assemblies.



**"PERSONAL SET" BATTERY ELIMINATOR**

A complete kit of parts to build a Midret "All-dry" Battery Eliminator, giving approx. 60 volts and 1.4 volts. This Eliminator is for use on A.C. mains and is suitable for any 4-valve Superhet Receiver requiring H.T. and L.T. voltage as above or approx. to 60 volts. The kit is quite easily and quickly assembled and is housed in a light aluminium case, size 4in. x 11in. x 3in. Price of complete kit with easy-to-follow assembly instructions, 42/6. In addition we can offer a similar COMPLETE KIT to provide approx. 90 volts and 1.4 volts. Size of assembled Unit 7in. x 2in. x 1in. Price 47/6.

**A MAINS OR BATTERY PORTABLE KIT**

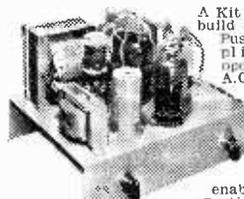
A midret 4-valve Superhet Portable Set covering medium and long wavebands. Designed to operate on A.C. mains 200-210 volts or by an "Alldry" battery. The set is so designed that the main section is supplied as a separate unit which may be added at any time. This Kit therefore can be supplied (a) as an "Alldry" Battery Superhet Personal Set which can be accommodated in the Atache Case as illustrated (size 9in. x 4in. x 7in.). This is attractively finished in lizard, maroon, dark green, or blue rexine. (b) or as a Complete Mains Battery Superhet Portable Receiver, for which a polished Wood Cabinet is available to accommodate both Mains Unit and Batteries together.



Circuit incorporates delayed A.V.C. and Pre-selective Audio Feedback. Kit is complete in every detail and includes ready-

ground Frame Aerials, fully aligned I.F. Transf. and drilled chassis, etc. Overall size of assembled chassis 8in. x 4in. x 2in. This receiver as illustrated can be completely built for approx. £10 (plus Mains Unit if required). Send 1/9 for the fully descriptive Assembly Book which includes Practical Layouts and complete price list of Components.

**A QUALITY "PUSH-PULL"  
AMPLIFIER**



A Kit of Parts to build a 6-8 watt Push-Pull Amplifier for operation on A.C. mains 200-250 volts. Incorporates a simple arrangement to enable either a magnetic crystal or lightweight pick-up

to be used. A 10-watt Output Transformer is designed to match from 2 to 15 ohm speakers. Tone control is incorporated. The overall size of the assembled chassis is 10in. x 8in. x 7in. high. Price of kit complete in every detail, including drilled chassis and valves, £8/17/6. Component layout is supplied. Price of assembled chassis, supplied ready for use, £8/12/6. Instructions, layouts and price list 1/-.

**COMPLETE BATTERY CHARGER**

For charging either 2, 4, 6 or 12 volts at 1 amp. Complete in metal case, and incorporating a limiter resistor. Size 5in. x 9in. x 4in. Complete and ready for use, 39/6.

Send 9d. P.O. for our STOCK LIST, showing many KITS OF PARTS for Sets and Battery Chargers and hundreds of Radio Components. When ordering please include 1/6 to cover cost of postage and packing



**THE "MINI FOUR."**-A 4-valve Battery Superhet Receiver, designed by Practical Wireless to receive 4 Pre-set Stations, no tuning being necessary. The complete Receiver can be built for £9 10 0 (plus case 15 6). Send 1/6 for Assembly Instructions, Layouts and Component Price List.

**THE "MINI TWO-THREE."**-Complete diagrams and layouts from which either a T.R.F. 3-valve set or a 2-valve set (afterwards easily converted to the 3-valve) can be made for £5 3/- or £4 3/6 respectively (Plus case, 15 6). Full Instructions, Layouts and Component Price List, 2/-.

**THE "MINI TWIN."**-The ideal set for the beginner! A simple 1-valve 2-stage Battery Set covering Long and Medium Wavebands. Can be built for 37 6, plus 9 6 for attractive Plastic Case and 14 9 for suitable headphones.

Complete instructions, layouts and price list 1/3.

**STERN RADIO LTD.**

109, & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4.

TELEPHONE CENTRAL 5812/3/4.

# HENRY'S

### EXCEPTIONAL VALVE OFFER

Ten EF50 Brand New (Ex-Units) ... 55/- Set  
 6R9G, 6K7G, 6Q7G, 5Z4G, 6V6G (or KT61) ... 42/6  
 1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 1S4 or (3S4 or 3V4) ... 32/8  
 TP25, HL22/DD, VP23, PEV25 (or QP25) ... 27/6  
 6K6G, 6K7G, 6Q7G, 25A6G, 25Z5 or 25Z6G ... 42/6  
 12K8GT, 12K7GT, 12S4GT, 35Z4GT, 35L6GT, or 50L6GT 42/6  
 12SA7GT, 12SK7GT, 12SQ7GT, 35Z4GT, 35L6GT or 50L6GT 42/6  
 Complete set of specified valves for "P.W." Personal Rec. 5 6AMG, 2 6AK5, 1 6J6, 1 6J4, 1 EA30, and 3BP1 C.R. Tube with base. 55/12/6.

"Weymouth Superhet 3-Wave Band Coil Packs." Short, Med. and Long with Gram. Switch. Brand New Miniature type complete with circuit. 19/6d. P.P. 1/6; absolute bargain.

### CATHODE RAY TUBES:

VCR97. Guaranteed full picture. 40% carr. 5/-  
 VCR517. Guaranteed full picture. 40% carr. 5/-  
 3BP1. Suitable for scopes and Tel. 25/- carr. 3/-  
 MU-METAL SCREEN for VCR97 or 517. 12/6d.  
 139A (ACR10). 35% Brand new. P.P. 3/-

### P.M. SPEAKERS (Inc. Tax)

Plessey 2 1/2in. with Trans. 15/- Rola 10in. with Trans. 30/-  
 Celestion 5in. with Trans. 16/- Goodman's 10in. with Trans. 30/-  
 Rola 5in. less Trans. 12/6  
 Plessey 5in. less Trans. 12/6  
 Plessey 6 1/2 L/T 15/-  
 Postage and packing 1/- extra.

**INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 182A.** This unit contains VCR517 Cathode Ray 6in. Tube, complete with Mu-metal screen, 3 EF50 4 SP61 and 1 5U4G valves, 9 wire-wound volume controls and quantity of Resistors and Condensers. Suitable either for basis of Television (full picture guaranteed) or Oscilloscope. Offered BRAND NEW (less relay) in original packing case at 79/6d Plus 7/6 carr. "W.W." Circuit supplied Free.

### INDICATOR UNIT TYPE SLC5

This Unit is ideal for conversion for a "Scope" Unit or basis for Midget Television. It contains CR Tube type ACR10 (VCR193A) complete with holder and cradle also earthing clip. 1-VR66, 2-VR65, 21mf. 550v. wkg. condenser, potentiometers and a varied assortment of resistors and condensers. These Units are in a new condition and packed in wooden transit cases. The CR Tube will be tested before despatch. Dimensions 8 1/2in. x 6 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. 57/6 plus 5/- carr.

**WEARITE MAINS TRANS.** Input 110/250v. output. 225.0-325. 80 ma. 6v. 2.5 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., £11/-

**PLESSEY MIDGET TYPE.** 300/250 output, 230.0-230 50 m/a, 6 v., 2.6 amp., 12/6 P.P. 1/-

**IF'S.** Wearite 501A and 502, 465 kc/s, 10/- pair, P.P. 1/-  
 Plessey 584 kc/s Permeability, 8/6 pair, P.P. 1/-

### VCR 517C Blue and White 6in. Tube.

This Tube replaces the VCR97 and VCR517 without alteration and gives a full Blue and White picture. Brand new in original crates. 45/- plus 5/- carr.

2 Gang .0005 Condensers Midget, 5/-  
 2 .. .0005 .. .. with Trimmers, 6/6  
 2 .. .0005 .. .. with 4-way Push-Button, 8/6

SEND POSTAGE FOR NEW 1953 COMPREHENSIVE 23 PAGE CATALOGUE:

Open Mon.-Fri. 9-5.30. Sat. 6 p.m. Thurs. 1 p.m.

5, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.2.

TEL: PADDINGTON 1008/9, 0401.

## FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS!

This 144-page Book



**'ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES'** is a highly informative guide to the best-paid Engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home on "NO PASS-NO FEE" terms for a recognised engineering qualification, outlines the widest range of modern Home-Study Courses in all branches of Engineering and explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. If you're earning less than £15 a week you cannot afford to miss reading this unique book. Send for your copy to-day—FREE.

### WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

Mechanical Eng.  
 Electrical Eng.  
 Civil Engineering  
 Radio Engineering  
 Automobile Eng.  
 Aeronautical Eng.  
 Production Eng.  
 Building, Plastics, Draughtsmanship  
 Television, etc.

**GET SOME LETTERS AFTER YOUR NAME!**  
 A.M.I.Mech.E.  
 A.M.I.C.E.  
 A.M.I.P.E.  
 A.M.I.M.I.  
 L.I.O.B.  
 A.F.R.Ae.S.  
 B.Sc.  
 A.M.Brit.I.R.E.  
 CITY & GUILDS  
 GEN. CERT.  
 OF EDUCATION  
 etc., etc.

--- FREE COUPON ---  
 Please send me your FREE 144-page "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Subject or Exam. that interests me .....

British Institute of Engineering Technology  
 409B, Shakespear House,  
 17119, Stratford Place, London, W.1

# BIET

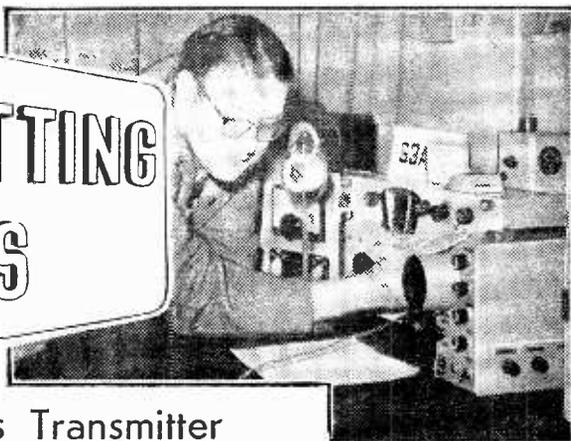
## THE HAM'S SHOP

Definitely The Cheapest Radio and Electrical Shop in Ireland

65 DONEGALL STREET, BELFAST

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS.**—200, 250, 250 v., 350-0-350, 80m.a. 4 v., 6.3 v., 4a. 4-5 v., 2 amp. £12.6; 250-0-250 4 v., 4 v., 17.6; 200, 250, 250-0-250, 60m.a., 4-6.3 v., 4a., 4-5 v., 2a., 16.6.  
**MAINS DROPPERS.**—3a., 800 ohms, 2a., 350 ohms, each 4/-; 2 way, 1.3; 300 ohms, 1.3; Cartridge Fuses, each 4/-; Pre-set Controls, 130, 1K, 2K, 5K, 10K, 15K, 250K, 500K, 1 meg., each 2/6.  
**ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS.**—8-8, 500 v., Can meg., 3/6 each; 16-8, 500 v., Can meg., 4/6 each; 32-50 v., 8.450 Can meg., 2/6 each; 2-150 v., 50-12 v., 1/6 each; 2-450, 2/- each.  
**CONDENSERS VARIABLE.**—Transmitter, 2 gang split Stator, each 16/7; transmitter, single each, 8/-; 3 gang 75PF Butterflv, each 2/-; Reaction Variable, each 3/6; Ceramic 10PF, each 6/-; Compression Trimmers, single and double, 50PF, 9d.  
**VOLUME CONTROLS (ARBAN).**—5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 500K, 1 meg., 2 meg., all less Sw., each 2/6; as above S.P. Sw., each 4/-; as above D.P. Sw., each 4/6; Midgets, 25K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 500K, 1 and 2 meg. less Sw., 4/6; Wire Wound, 500 ohms, 2.5K, less Sw., 2/6.  
**CHOKES.**—Midget, each 3/6; 80 m.a., 7/6; L.F. Transformers, 3-1, 3/6; Class B Driver, 3/6; Microphone, 60-1, 7/6; Output, 9 ohm, 4/6.  
**I.R.F.** 8/6; Superhet Chassis (less valves, 2 v.), 12/6.  
**SYSTOLEX.** All sizes, per doz., 2/-; E.H.T. Cable, 36ft. Coil, 5/-; Co-Ax. Cable, per yd., 1/-; Screened Twin Feeder, per yd., 6d.  
**VALVE HOLDERS.**—All types British, American and Continental 6d.; 9d.; Co-Axial Plugs and Sockets, 6d. each; Knobs, various 5d. to 8d.; Spide Terminals, per doz., 2/-; Socket Strips, 2 and 4 way, per doz., 4/-; Tag Strips, 3 way, per doz., 4/-; Grid Caps, per doz., 6d.; Egg Insulators, small, per doz., 3/6; Stand-off Egg Insulators 3/6; Spindle Couplers, each 6d.; 1125 Receivers with Valves, each 9/6; 6.5mm Reels for Recorders, each 2/-; 6in. Speakers, 12 1/2 6in. Speakers 12/6; Metal Boxes, for Pre-amp., 1.3.  
**RECEIVERS.**—1155 in perfect order, £20/10.0; Hallcrafters SX27, in perfect order, one only, £47 0 0; Scott, 5.6 to 16 meg., £19 10 0; B2 50 to 170Kc., £12 10 0; Type 36 Transmitter, complete £25 0 0; Hallcrafters HT1A, £20 0 0; Loud Hailer, 12 v., 15w. Amplifier, complete with Valves, £5 0 0.  
 All types of British, American and Continental Valves. Transmitting and Receiving. Prices on application.  
 Metal Rectifiers, 230 v., 20m.a., each 5/6; Speaker Gauze, 1.6 per sq. ft.; Rotary Switches, from 1/6; Telephone Sets, each £15 0 0; Soldering Irons, 110 v., 8/6; Soldering Irons, 12 v., 8/-; Soldering Paste, 1lb. Tins, 2/6; Chassis made and drilled to specification. Metal Cabinets, 19in. x 12in. x 10in., 12/6; Suitable for 12in. Speaker. Various colours.

# TRANSMITTING TOPICS



## A Beginner's Transmitter

A SIMPLE 2-VALVE TRANSMITTER WITH VARIABLE FREQUENCY CONTROL

By T. Griffin (G3GUV)

**M**OST newcomers to amateur transmitting use crystal-controlled transmitters. After the initial thrill of making many contacts with such transmitters has subsided, however, the need is felt for variable-frequency control. It is for those who feel the same trepidation about making a V.F.O.-controlled transmitter as they felt about making their first superhet that this article has been written. The instrument herein described is a two-stage transmitter (V.F.O.-P.A.) operating "straight through" on the frequency range 1.715 to 2.0 Mc/s (the top band). It can be built into any of the T.U. type of transmitter tuning units (still available as war surplus) with much room to spare, or can be made up on a chassis as small as 6in. x 4in. x 2in. The full power input to the final stage permitted on this band is 10 watts. This is easily obtainable with the transmitter, using only a small, receiver-type power pack. No external source of bias is used.

If the unit is used as a V.F.O. to drive a higher-powered transmitter there is more than sufficient R.F. to drive any normal frequency multiplier stage. Because of this, loading on the V.F.O. may be made very slight. Listening to the 16th harmonic on the station receiver the note is T9X and is quite chirp-free. Drift is negligible after a warm-up period of 10 minutes. The beginner should find this transmitter, by virtue of its simplicity, an easy one to get

on the air and, for the same reason, economical to make and to run.

### The Circuit

As will be seen from Fig. 1, the oscillator is a series-tuned Colpitts oscillator (the writer hesitates to call it a "Clapp" because of the high value of series capacitance and correspondingly small inductance). One point of interest about the circuit is the high value of the fixed condensers needed to obtain the necessary phase-difference to obtain and maintain oscillation, C3 and C4. Their value is 2,000 pF, as opposed to the more normal 1,000 pF. It was found that 2,000 pF. is just about as high a value as it is easy to obtain consistent with the valve's oscillating. The result of using such a high value is: slightly less output from the valve with greater stability and a lesser value of inductance required to tune the top band. Output is still enough to drive the 807 to 10 watts input comfortably. Although the

### LIST OF COMPONENTS

- |                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| C1—150 pF variable.        | C7—100 pF mica       |
| C2—300 pF silver mica      | C8—250 pF variable   |
| C3—2,000 pF silver mica    | C9—0.01 $\mu$ F      |
| C4—2,000 pF silver mica    | C10—0.01 $\mu$ F     |
| C5—100 pF mica             | C11—0.01 $\mu$ F     |
| C6—0.01 $\mu$ F            | C12—500 pF variable  |
| R1—50 K $\Omega$           | R2—30 K $\Omega$     |
| R3—22 K $\Omega$           | R4—2 K $\Omega$      |
| R5—22 K $\Omega$           |                      |
| M1—0-0.5 amp. R.F.         | RFC1] Pie-wound S.W. |
| J1, J2—Closed-circuit type | RFC2] R.F. chokes    |
| jacks                      |                      |

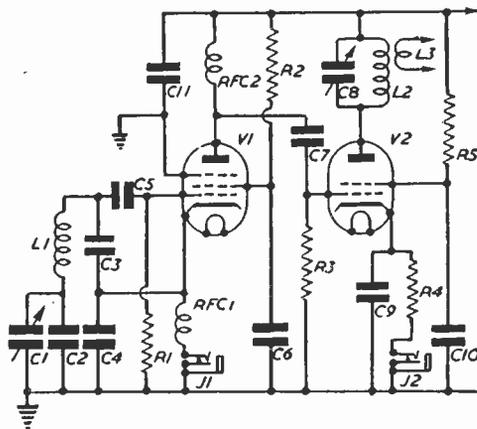
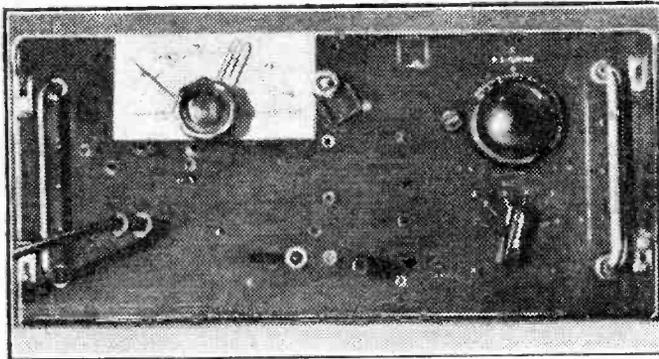


Fig. 1.—Theoretical circuit of the transmitter.

coil L is considerably smaller than the coil used in a true Clapp circuit covering a similar frequency range, it is still large enough to give the note a crystal-like quality.

Keying is in the cathode of the oscillator and the keying characteristics are good. While clicks are present in the output they are not noticeable at a distance and cause no interference to a broadcast receiver in the same room as the transmitter. If trouble from clicks is experienced, a 500  $\Omega$  resistor and 0.1  $\mu$ F condenser connected in series and placed

be taken from the coil as near to the centre as possible. This neutralising condenser may seem to be rather crude. It is—but it works well and it is certainly cheap! The method of neutralising adjustment is dealt with later. The output of the transmitter is taken via coaxial cable to the aerial tuning unit, Figs. 6 and 7. From these diagrams it will be clear that the tuned circuit, L5, C12, may be connected either in series or in parallel by connecting the crocodile clips to the appropriate points. Whether series or parallel connection is used depends upon the type and length of aerial used. Best results will depend upon individual experiment with both connections.



A front view of the equipment.

**Construction**

The construction to be described deals with the conversion of one of the T.U. units, but providing that the anode and grid circuits of the power amplifier are well screened from each other and from the oscillator, and that wiring throughout is fairly rigid, many other layouts are possible. The first stage in converting the T.U. unit is to take all components out and mount a piece of aluminium upon the struts which support the "M.O." and "P.A." tuning condensers and coils.

This forms the chassis of the transmitter. It should have a 1 1/2 in. diameter hole cut out for the 6SH7 valveholder, the position of which is indicated in the layout diagram, Fig. 2. The aluminium screen from the T.U. unit should be cut so that one-half mounts above and one-half below the aluminium plate already inserted. The upper

TO PA TANK CIRCUIT

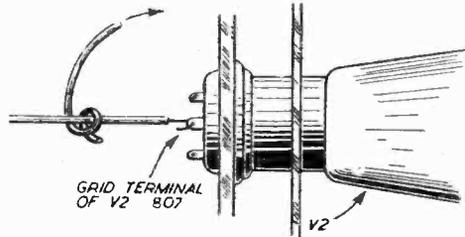


Fig. 5.—Details of neutralising condenser.

across the key terminals should minimise it or eliminate it completely.

Several types of valve have been tried in the oscillator position and it seems that any medium-high or high-slope pentode works well. The EF36, EF39 and KTW61 all work well in this position, but the 6SH7 was chosen because of its small physical size, so that trouble would not be experienced by the valve protruding too high to fit into the metal cabinet in which the transmitter is housed!

The 807 valve was chosen as the power amplifier because of the low amount of power needed to drive it and because it has an anode top cap. The latter enables the anode-tuned circuit components to be well isolated from the input circuit. As described, the P.A. should not need neutralising. If trouble is found from tuned-plate tuned-grid oscillations, and layout is different from that described, neutralising may be necessary. In such a case the P.A. tank circuit should be altered so that it conforms to Fig. 4. The neutralising condenser, N.C., consists of a well-insulated wire led from point X in Fig. 4 and twisted around the grid lead. No alteration to P.A. coil or condenser values is necessary, but a tapping should

half is drilled out to take an 807 valveholder and this screen is positioned so that the valve sits comfortably in the position shown in Fig. 3. The other half of the

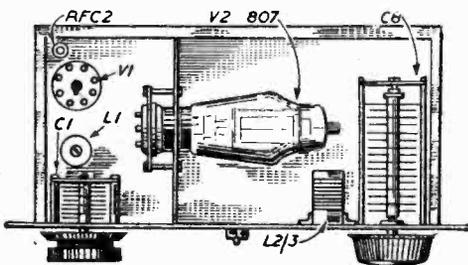


Fig. 2.—Plan view showing the layout.

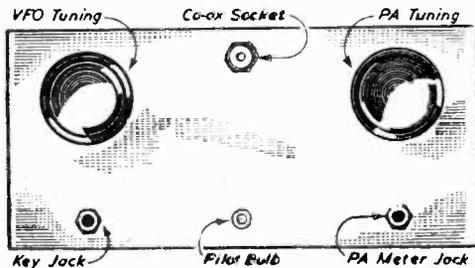


Fig. 3.—Panel layout and details.

screen is mounted immediately below the upper half. A 150 pF variable condenser (receiving type will do) is mounted in the position previously occupied by the M.O. tuning condenser. The vernier slow-motion drive may be retained, but if it is, the likelihood is that it will be too slow for normal operation. On the writer's unit direct drive is employed, no slow-motion drive being found necessary or desirable. The original P.A. tuning condenser and its dial are replaced in their positions and become the 807 P.A. tuning condenser assembly. Layout for the rest of the chief components and front panel layout are illustrated in Figs. 2 and 3, and need no comment. The aerial tuning unit may be built into any conveniently sized metal box. The coil from a suitable T.U. unit may be used in this unit, or one may be wound to coil data given.

**Adjustment and Operation**

With no connection made to the P.A. anode current meter jack, J2, power is applied to the unit. A key is plugged into J1 and depressed. A note will be heard on the station receiver somewhere near, or actually in, the top band. Adjust the number of turns on coil L1 until, with

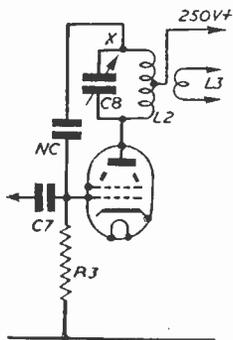


Fig. 4.—P.A. circuit using neutralisation.

C1 fully in mesh, the frequency of the signal is 1.715 Mc/s. This should be checked carefully with the station wavemeter. It will be found that the whole of the top band will be covered with about 20 or 30 degrees of rotation to spare at the H.F. end, therefore the upper limit of the band should be carefully marked to avoid inadvertent out-of-the-band operation, and/or a suitable mechanical means of locking the rotation of this condenser at 2 Mc/s provided. Now plug into

J2 a 0.50 mA or 0.100 mA meter. With key pressed, adjust the P.A. tuning condenser for maximum dip in P.A. anode current, and proceed in the normal way to load up the

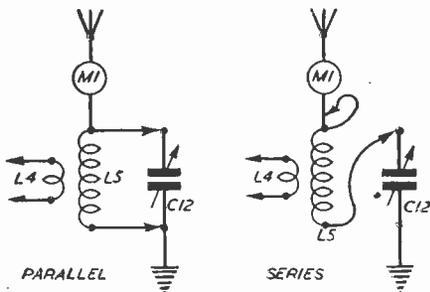
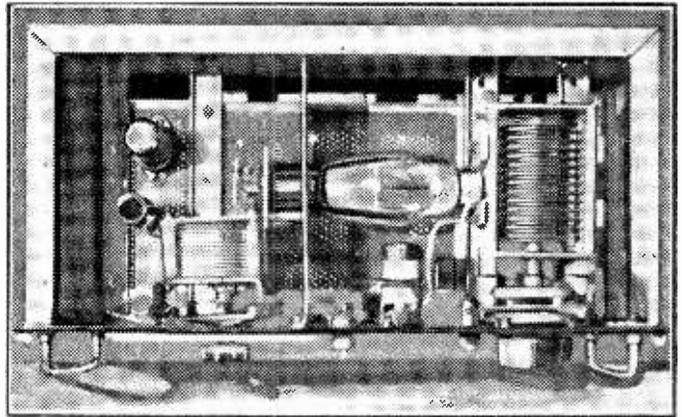


Fig. 6.—Aerial tuning arrangements.

transmitter—first to a dummy load (a 25-watt electric bulb makes a good substitute for such a load) and, if all goes well, to the aerial. With 250 volts on the anode of the 807, the stage should be loaded until the P.A. anode current stands at, or just under, 40 mA. It should hardly be necessary to remind the user to take the usual safety precautions when handling P.A. circuits.



Plan of the transmitter.

**Neutralising the P.A.**

If it is found necessary to carry out neutralising on the P.A. stage, the first operation is to disconnect the H.T. from anode and screen of the valve. Connect a suitable milliammeter (0.15 mA or 0.30 mA) between the bottom end of R3 and earth. With drive from the V.F.O. valve applied to the P.A., rotate the P.A. tank condenser until a dip in grid current is indicated on the milliammeter. Adjust the neutralising wire until the dip is no longer discernible, or until it is at a minimum. The wire forming the "neutralising condenser" should be of sufficiently stout dimension to remain securely in position when this adjustment is completed, and care should be taken that the free end is well insulated before reconnecting H.T. to the valve!

**Performance**

Many contacts have been made with this transmitter, using a "back-street rambler" of an aerial, and in every case tone reports have been either T9 or T9x. Quick change-over from send to receive has been obtained by using a separate receiving aerial and leaving the transmitter on while in the receive position (but without the key pressed, of course!).

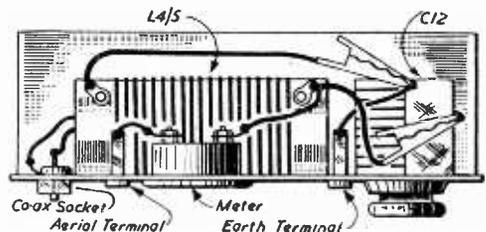


Fig. 7.—Layout and details of the aerial unit.

It should, perhaps, be appropriate at this point to include a reminder that while using such a transmitter as this, a very reliable (preferably crystal-checked or crystal-controlled) wavemeter is a Post Office requirement—one which will enable the operator to determine his frequency to within  $\pm 0.1$  per cent.

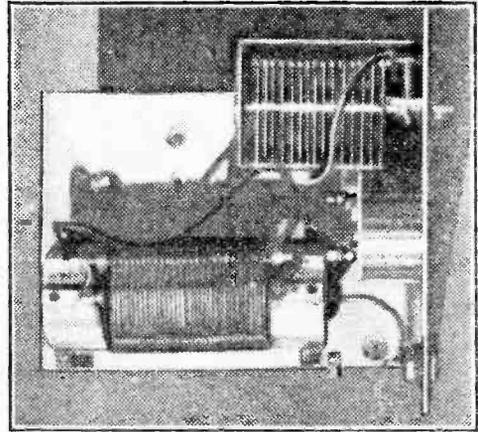
To "net" the transmitter to a received signal

#### COIL DATA

- L1—55 turns 24 s.w.g. enamelled close-wound  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. former.
- L2—40 turns 28 s.w.g. D.C.C. close-wound 1 in. former.
- L5—42 turns 28 s.w.g. enamelled space-wound 2 in. former.
- L3—4-turn link.
- L4—4-turn link.

without radiating from the power amplifier, a "blank" jack plug (one which has no connection made to it) should be inserted in the P.A. anode current meter jack. This stops the current from flowing through the valve by breaking the cathode

connection to earth. The V.F.O. should *never* be adjusted from one frequency to another with the



*View of the aerial tuning unit.*

power amplifier in operation because of the irritating and unnecessary QRM caused by such a practice.

## The Properties of Radio Materials

AN important factor in the progress of radio communications has been the development of new materials and their use in new devices of improved performance. The principal classes of radio materials are conductors, semi-conductors, dielectrics and magnetic materials. Knowledge of the properties and behaviour of conductors is well advanced and suitable materials in this class are available for almost every required service. The properties of the other three classes of materials are not so well understood and a great deal of work remains to be done before their behaviour in all conditions can be completely predicted.

Radio Research Special Report No. 25, "Selected Problems in the Preparation, Properties and Application of Materials for Radio Purposes," has been produced by the Radio Materials Committee of the Radio Research Board. It is based on the work of several groups of experts who have studied the present state of knowledge of ceramics, organic polymeric dielectrics, magnetic materials and semi-conductors. The report is divided into sections dealing with these materials, each section outlining existing knowledge and stating the research problems which most urgently need attention if the material is to be fully exploited for radio purposes.

### Ceramics

Ceramics are important in radio practice because of their great thermal and mechanical stability and because they can be made to combine properties that are essential to radio techniques. The literature dealing with these materials is already considerable but the potential uses are limited by the incomplete understanding of the physical factors which control their behaviour. Research on single crystals is needed to understand fully the structure and properties of substances like barium titanate, to

develop methods of growing large crystals and to investigate the physical and chemical features to which they owe their ferroelectric properties. There is also a need to develop a theory to explain the behaviour of materials of this class and to study the effects of impurity on behaviour.

### Organic Polymeric Dielectrics

Consideration is limited to a study of low-loss materials of good mechanical strength and unaffected by moisture, including types suitable for capacitor winding. These materials are normally moulded or extruded, and additional properties are usually required according to the use to which the material is to be put. The properties desired are dependent on chemical and physical structure and may sometimes be irreconcilable. However, polymeric compounds which possess the required physical properties will usually have a satisfactory electric breakdown strength.

The proposals for research in this field include the search for methods of synthesis or polymerisation which would give materials of improved mechanical properties and, where required, of higher dielectric constant. There is a need, in particular, for low-loss, non-polar thermosetting polymers so that full advantage can be taken of the better thermal endurance of thermosetting materials over thermoplastics. More information is also needed on the effects of water absorption and on the electrical losses arising therefrom.

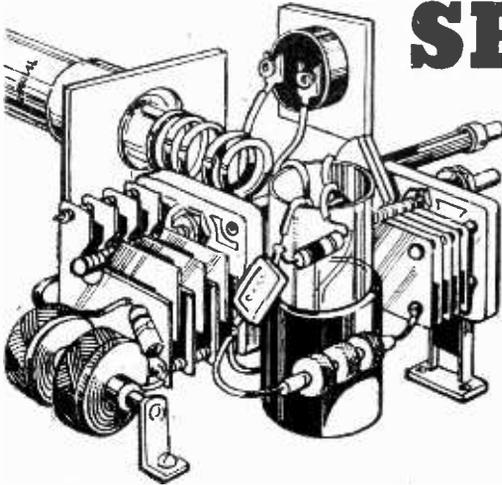
### Magnetic Materials

The features of magnetic materials which are becoming of increasing importance are their permeability at very high frequencies and their residual losses. There is also considerable interest in non-metallic materials, especially ferrites.

# SHORT-WAVE SECTION

A VERTICAL FOLDED DIPOLE AERIAL  
FOR THE EXPERIMENTER

By A. W. Mann



THE folded dipole type short-wave aerial has been given a fair amount of space in amateur radio publications the world over.

Opinions differ concerning its merits when compared with other accepted types. In this article details are given which will assist the experimenter to make and erect a vertical folded dipole, which on test at the author's location, has proved to be a good all-round type from the full coverage point of view.

It is not claimed that it is an outstanding aerial or that it conforms to any text-book recommendations. The plain facts are that its general arrangement fits in with the materials available, and the facilities at the location specially laid out and solely intended for the erection of vertical types.

The materials, including wire and spreaders, made possible a wide-spaced folded dipole without cutting, and this being so it was decided to go ahead. Later the spreaders will be cut progressively so that the effects of a reduction in spacing can be noted. This will take time, but will no doubt prove to be of interest. The writing of this paragraph has brought to mind an idea which appears worthy of consideration, and it is hoped at some future date to further discuss the folded dipole.

### Construction

As will be seen from Fig. 1, the general construction of the aerial is simple.

It is by no means a simple matter to arrange things so that the distances between F-A and B-C respectively are exactly equal; or to fit the terminal block and centre spreaders so that the aerial can be hoisted in place as a complete unit,

with the stranded insulated wire used entirely free from kinks.

It can be done, however, if a long outside wall is available. Two suitable metal brackets are arranged so that the end spreaders complete with insulators can be rigidly mounted, the wire threaded through the insulators, and careful measurements taken to ensure that centre of the terminal block is equidistant from C and F.

This being accomplished, the insulated wire should be bound to the individual insulators with fine gauge copper wire, so that once set it remains so. Follow this by fitting the centre spreaders. Insulated staples will prove quite suitable for the purpose.

### Points Worth Noting

The top and bottom spreaders to which the shell insulators E, F, D, C are attached by means of 16-gauge or similar solid copper wire in the form of loops with the ends bent across the grain of the wood, should be approximately 9 1/2 in. by 1 in. by 3/4 in. The centre spreaders 5/8 in. square and 8 in. long. All spreaders, in the interests of weather protection, should be well painted.

The two centre spreaders are necessary in order to keep the two sides in alignment, and counteract the slight additional weight of the ribbon feeder.

The terminal block can be cut from any good form of insulating material 2 1/2 in. by 3/4 in. by 1/4 in. approximately, and according to the size of the terminal heads. It is suggested that the feeder should be run at right angles to the aerial for at least one foot and supported by a suitable wooden wall bracket, or some other means.

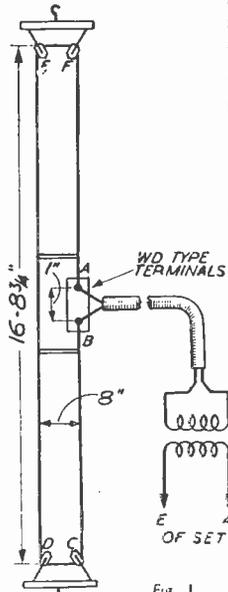


Fig. 1

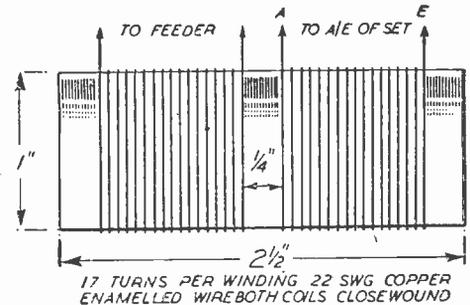


Fig. 2

Details of the folded dipole and of the matching transformer.

### The Feeder

The feeder is of the 300-ohm ribbon type advertised at 9d. per yard, and sufficient will be required to span the distance between the aerial and receiver location. A little careful measurement is required, in order to keep the cost down. The end of the feeder should be looped, copper wire bound and soldered, and fitted under the terminal heads, the aerial loops made in the same manner being fitted to the shanks and held in place by a nut, and lock nut.

### Matching

So far, the receiver used in conjunction with the folded dipole aerial, is an R1116A. In order to ensure a good match, the unscreened matching or coupling transformer was wound. Each winding is close wound, and consists of 17 turns per winding of 22-gauge copper enamelled wire. No earth connection is used with this receiver and the coupling points are as shown at Fig. 2. Paxolin former is suitable for the purpose.

### Directivity

The author has noted in some short-wave radio publications that while folded dipoles are discussed, directivity is not mentioned. It may be that some doubt exists, and proof of this is rather suggested as in two separate and distinct magazines one experimenter remarks in one on noticeable broadside directivity, while in the other, much to his fellow-experimenter's surprise, endwise directivity is apparent.

There we have two conflicting opinions. As these are based on actual tests they are above criticism until proved incorrect. It was solely to check for myself that attention was focused on **Folded Dipoles**. Tests in that direction have not yet been carried out, and from past experience I know that for various reasons they cannot be hurried, nor can one afford to indulge in wild guessing tactics.

### Previous Experiments

Older readers may remember pre-war discussions concerning directional aerial systems. The correspondence concerning it appearing in the May 22nd, 1937, and January 8th, 1938, issues being those in which the writer's comments appeared, and which they may care to re-read if available.

For the benefit of younger readers a brief résumé follows. During that period the writer concluded a three years' experiment in the development of a compact rotary short-wave aerial system. A repetition of some of the findings which these experiments brought about is noted in the VHF field, judging by certain experimenters' comments.

The aerial system used at my location was strongly directional, and during the initial tests the resultant effects were very confusing. For example, when the system was orientated in a certain way strong signals and high gain resulted. This, by aerial rotation, could be controlled with a volume control effect. This left no doubt as to the fact that the gain was there. Sometimes, however, within a few hours the system had to be used in reverse in order to achieve like results. The explanation is simple. In one instance the signals were taking the short path, while in the other they were taking the long path around the world. A great circle map certainly helped.

It was also noted that variation in reception conditions played an important part so far as signal strength gain on rotation was concerned. This

applied to all short-wave bands. These tests covering each band at the most suitable times of day and night.

Opinions were and may still be divided as to the suitability of 7 Mc/s., forty metres as a medium for directional reception. In my experience during the day and early evenings it proved to be most satisfactory, and 25 per cent. increase in signal strength on G and European phone transmissions was commonplace under average reception conditions. With a falling off of the latter, however, the gain was progressively less. In addition to rotation the system could be sharply resonated to the chosen signal. That incidentally accounting for my preference for aerial tuning devices.

### Short-Wave Transmissions

Directivity tests on the short-wave broadcast bands after careful observation denoted that the orientation of the aerial had a marked effect on speech quality. Tuned to powerful European transmissions, an over-modulation effect could be produced at one particular point of travel during rotation, clearing up gradually to normal as the full circle was traversed. Quite 'woofy' speech effects being apparent.

### Efficient Aerials

The importance of an efficient aerial even when the receiver used is of the modern communications type does not appear to be fully appreciated. In those days, however, with less efficient receivers the extra gain, be it but little, was fully appreciated when stations like VK2ME using comparatively low power were at times not so well received.

The foregoing remarks are intended to draw attention to the fact that when dependent on the radiated signals of transmitting stations in the determination of directivity one has to contend with a fluctuating medium. Test conditions may change slowly, or at times with drastic suddenness, followed by a complete fade-out. Short-wave propagation phenomena must therefore be taken into account, while carrying out tests.

### Possibilities

The aerial described and discussed in this article, while possessing some measure of directivity, is not a directional aerial in the generally accepted sense of the term.

It is, however, worth considering as a basis of experiment. There is ample scope for a series of experiments with matching transformers both screened and unscreened.

Those who have facilities for horizontal erection will no doubt find it more efficient due to a more favourable relation to ground than in the case of the vertical, unless a forty-foot mast is available. For vertical erection the unit should be arranged broadside with side E-D uppermost.

While the test receiver used by the author was an R1116A there is no reason why it should not be tried out with other types, and recognised methods of coupling as associated with doublet aerials according to the type of receiver it is desired to use.

There are, it is admitted, more efficient methods of folded dipole construction, which at the same time necessitate a greater outlay. My purpose here has been to show how to make one at low cost using materials common to experimenters' workshops.

Great Britain's Valve Mail-Order House



"DEMOBBED VALVES" and equiv.

1,000 VALVES Brand New at a quarter of their value

1B4	worth	17/3	for only	4/3
2A6	"	23 -	"	5/6
2A7	"	25/10	"	6/5
2B7	"	23/8	"	5/11
12A	"	12/3	"	3/-
26	"	11/6	"	2/10
34	"	17/3	"	4/3

Plus 9d. for postage and packing.



OZ4 ... 9/-	6C4 ... 8/6	6V6/GT ... 11/-	25Z5 ... 11/6	XP (1.5) ... 6/-	KTW61 ... 8/6	PEN340... 12/6
1A5 ... 9/6	5X4 ... 12/6	6ZY5 ... 10/-	25Z4 ... 11/6	XH (1.5) ... 6/-	KTW62 ... 8/6	PEN383 12/6
1B4 ... 10/6	6C5 ... 8/6	OD3/VR150 14/6	28D7 ... 8/6	ACDD ... 10/6	KTW63 ... 8/6	PEN46 ... 11/-
1G4 ... 8/6	6C6 ... 9/-	6W5 ... 11/6	31 ... 9/6	CBLL ... 14/6	KTW73 ... 10/3	P41 ... 9/6
1G6 ... 6/6	6C8G ... 14/-	6X4 ... 11/-	32 ... 8/6	CBL31 ... 14/6	KTW74 ... 10/3	SP2 ... 6/-
1LN5 ... 6/6	6D6 ... 9/6	6X5 ... 10/-	33 ... 9/6	CL4 ... 13/6	KTZ41 ... 11/6	SP41 ... 10/6
1LA4 ... 9/6	6F6 ... 10/6	7A3 ... 10/6	35 ... 9/6	DL2 ... 9/6	L13 ... 13/6	TH233 ... 13/6
1P5 ... 9/6	6G6G ... 9/6	7A7 ... 9/6	35L6 ... 10/6	EBC33 ... 9/6	HL4 ... 10/6	TP1340 ... 12/6
1R4 ... 9/6	6G8 ... 9/6	7H7 ... 10/-	35Z4 ... 11/6	ECC31 ... 12/6	N18 ... 10/6	TP22 ... 10/-
1R5 ... 13/6	6H6 ... 7/6	7B7 ... 10/6	35Z5 ... 11/6	ECL80 ... 15/6	U71 ... 10/-	VP23 ... 9/6
1S4 ... 12/-	6J5 ... 7/6	7C5 ... 12/6	37 ... 9/-	EF36 ... 9/6	U74 ... 10/-	VP41 ... 10/6
1S5 ... 12/-	6J6 ... 14/6	7C6 ... 11/6	41 ... 10/6	EC31 ... 12/-	W76 ... 10/3	VPI33 ... 10/5
1T4 ... 11/-	6J7G/GT ... 9/-	7S7 ... 14/6	42 ... 11/6	ECH42 ... 12/6	W77 ... 10/3	SP42 ... 12/6
1T5 ... 10/6	6K6 ... 10/6	7V7 ... 10/6	45 ... 11/6	EL3 ... 14/-	X73 ... 11/3	UU7 ... 11/6
1V ... 11/-	6K7M ... 9/6	7Y4 ... 10/-	46 ... 10/6	EL50 ... 7/-	Z77 ... 14/6	U21 ... 12/-
1C6 ... 9/6	6K7G/GT ... 8/9	12A6M ... 10/-	50L6GT... 11/6	TH30C ... 16/-	4D1 ... 10/4	U22 ... 11/6
2A6 ... 10/-	6K8 ... 14/6	12K8 ... 11/6	58 ... 10/-	TH62 ... 10/-	8A1 ... 12/6	SG215 ... 7/6
2X2 ... 8/-	6L5G ... 8/6	12C8 ... 10/6	75 ... 17/-	UCH42 14/6	8D2 ... 9/6	V10LF ... 5/6
3V4 ... 11/-	6L6 ... 12/6	12H6 ... 6/6	76 ... 9/6	UF41 ... 14/6	9D2 ... 8/6	LP2 ... 5/6
5Y3 ... 12/6	6L7 ... 14/6	12J5 ... 8/-	77 ... 9/6	UY41 ... 12/-	10D1 ... 7/6	TDD2A... 12/6
5Z3 ... 13/-	6N7 ... 14/6	12Y4 ... 9/6	117Z6 ... 11/6	D43 ... 8/6	11D3 ... 14/6	VMP4G... 15/-
5U4 ... 12/6	6P5 ... 9/-	12SA7GT 10/6	117L7GT 17/-	D63 ... 8/-	15D2 ... 16/6	DDT4 ... 14/6
5Z4 ... 11/-	6Q7 ... 12/6	12SG7 ... 9/-	117N7GT 17/-	D77 ... 8/6	41MPT ... 8/6	KTZ41 ... 9/6
6A7 ... 14/6	6R7 ... 10/-	12SH7 ... 8/6	805 ... 50/-	DH73 ... 11/-	SU2150A 14/6	MU12 ... 11/6
6AC5 ... 9/-	6SA7 ... 9/6	12S7 ... 9/6	807 Br... 16/6	DH77 ... 10/5	AC6PEN ... 8/6	HL13C ... 9/-
6AC7 ... 8/6	6SG7 ... 9/6	12SK7 ... 10/-	84/6Z4 ... 9/6	DL63 ... 12/6	ACPI ... 8/6	354V ... 10/6
6AG5 ... 9/6	6SH7 ... 8/-	12SL7 ... 9/6	9004 ... 7/6	DL74 ... 11/6	ACSP3 ... 11/6	ML4 ... 7/6
6AQ5 ... 11/-	6SK7 ... 9/6	12SR7 ... 8/9	954 ... 5/6	H63 ... 7/6	HL13 ... 10/6	MSPEN ... 9/6
6AM6 ... 14/6	6SL7 ... 11/6	14F6 ... 10/-	955 ... 6/6	HD24 ... 13/-	HL23 ... 7/9	MX40 ... 13/6
6B4 ... 8/6	6SN7 ... 12/6	14S7 ... 12/6	956 ... 6/6	KT2 ... 14/6	HL23DD ... 9/6	1W4/500 11/6
6B7 ... 11/-	6SS7 ... 8/-	15 ... 12/-	1299A ... 8/-	KT32 ... 10/6	HL133DD 11/6	FW4/500 12/-
6B8 ... 10/6	6T7 ... 9/6	18 ... 11/6	1625 ... 9/6	KT61 ... 12/-	HL1320... 10/6	FC13 ... 10/5
6BR7 ... 11/6	6TH8 ... 9/6	19 ... 9/6	1626 ... 9/6	KT65 ... 11/6	HL41 ... 9/6	VPI3C ... 8/6
6BV6 ... 11/6	6U5 ... 9/6	25AC5 ... 9/6	7193 ... 6/6	KT72 ... 10/3	HL41DD 12/6	8D2 ... 8/6
	6U7 ... 9/6	25L6 ... 10/6	CI ... 10/6	KT74 ... 10/3	PEN25 ... 10/6	AC2PEN 14/6

Plus 9d. for postage and packing.



SERVICE SHEETS

The one you require enclosed, if available, in a dozen assorted of our best choice 10/6



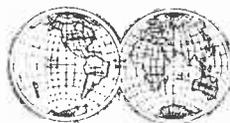
SOLDERING IRON

- The Perfect Small Soldering Iron. ● Adjustable Bit. ● Easy to Handle. ● Weight approx. 4 oz.
- Heating Time 3 min. ● 40 watt Economy Consumption. ● Voltage Ranges 100/110 v., 200/220 v., 230/250 v., other ratings available on request. ● Long life and Efficiency. ● Replacement Elements and Bits always available. Just the convenient Iron required for intricate and fine soldering. 16/9



EXPORT

to all parts of the COMMONWEALTH and beyond, well packed (no C.O.D.), free of tax.



Please mark envelope PW5

**80 ohm COAX**  
CABLE STANDARD (in. diam. Polythene insulated). NOT EX. GOV. 10d. per yd. COAX PLUGS, 1/2 each. SOCKETS, 1/2 each. LINE CONNECTOR, 1/2.

**BALANCED TWIN FEEDER**, per yd., 6d. **TWIN SCREENED FEEDER**, per yd., 1s. **RESISTORS**—All values, 1 w., 4d.; 1/2 w., 6d.; 1 w., 8d.; 2 w., 1s. **WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS**—Best make Miniature Ceramic Types—1 w., 15 ohm to 4 K., 1/9; 10 w., 20 ohm to 6 K., 2/3; 15 w., 30 ohm to 10 K., 2/9; 5 w. Vitreous, 12 K. to 25 K., 3s.

**W/W POTS**—T.V. Type Pre-Set. Miniature. Fitted knobs smoothed and slotted. 25, 50, 100, 200, 500 ohm, 1 K., 2 1/2 K., 5 K., 10 K., 15 K., 20 K., 25 K., 30 K., each 3/4. 20 K., 25 K., Colvern short spindle, 3/6. 2 K. Heavy Duty, 5 watt, 1in. spindle, 4/6. **COILS**—All ranges Weartite "P." 3s. Osborn Midget "Q." 4/- each. **ELECTROLYTICS**—New stock. 8/450 v. B.E.C. Midget Tub, 2/6. 8/500 v. Dubilier Driftite Tub, 3/-. 16/450 v. B.E.C. Med. Can, 3/-. 16/450 v. T.C.C. Small Can, 3/6. 16/500 v. Dubilier Driftite Tub, 4/-. 8/450 v. Dub. Can, 4/6. Ditto Tub, 4/6. 8/16/450 v. B.E.C. Midget Tub, 5/-. 8/16/500 v. Dubilier Small Can, 5/6. 16/16/450 v. B.E.C. Med. Can, 5/6. 32/350 v. B.E.C. Med. Can, 4/-. 32/500 v. Dubilier Driftite Tub, 5/-. 25/25 v. Dub. Tub, 1/9; T.C.C. 50/50 v. 2/-; 60 mfd., 50 v. T.C.C., 6/6; 250 mfd., 50 v. B.E.C., 9/6.

**LOUDSPEAKERS P.M.**, 3 OHM—3in., 12/6. 5in. Lectraun, 13/6. 6in. Pleassey, 14/6. 8in. Pleassey, 15/6. 10in. Pleassey, 25/6. **KNOBS**—GOLD ENGRAVED—Walnut or Ivory, 1in. diam., 1/6 each. "Foggy", "Contrast", "Brilliance", "Brilliance On-Off", "On-Off", "Volume", "Vol.", "Bass", "Tone", "Tuning", "Tumble", "Wavechange". "Radio-gram", "S.", "M.", "L.", "Gram", "Record-Play", "Brightness", Ditto plain, 1/- each.

**NEW BOXED SUPPLIES VALVES ALL GUARANTEED**

1A5	5/6	6G6	6/6	12A6	7/6	EP91	10/6
1B5	9/-	4H6	3/6	12AX7	10/6	EP92	9/6
1B5	9/-	6J5	7/6	12BK7	10/6	EV91	12/6
1T4	9/-	6J7	8/6	12K4	10/6	EV91	9/6
1R4	9/-	6K6	7/6	12Q7	10/6	HVR2a	7/6
3B4	9/6	6K7	6/6	35L6	10/6	EP50	10/6
2X3	5/6	6R8	10/6	35Z4	10/6	Sylvania	10/6
30G	2/6	6L5	5/6	30L6	5/6	EP91	6/6
5U4	10/6	6L6	10/6	807	10/6	MU12/14	9/6
5V4	9/6	6N7	8/6	556	5/6	PEN25	8/6
5Z4	9/-	6Q7	10/6	9001	7/6	TP25	9/6
6AG5	7/6	6R47	8/6	9009	7/6	U22	9/6
6AM6	10/6	6RH7	6/6	EA50	2/6	GC100	12/6
6B8	7/6	6SL7	9/6	EB91	8/6	6AT6	12/6
6BE6	10/6	6SN7	11/-	EBC33	9/6	IA7	10/6
6BE6	12/6	6L5(Y63)	8/6	EC91	7/6	6BA6	9/6
6BW6	10/6	6V6	9/6	ECL80	12/6	TH41	12/6
6CA	7/6	6X5	9/6	EP90	7/6	EP90	10/6
6D6	7/6	6AB	10/6	EP90	9/6	EP92	10/6
6F6M	9/6	787	9/6	EP90	7/6	12AT7	10/6

**SPECIAL PRICE PER SET**  
1R5, 1T4, 1B5 and 5B4 ... .. 32/6  
6K6, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6, 3Z4 ... .. 40/-  
10EP91 for "Princ. Television" A.C.D.C. T.V. ... .. 85/-  
**VIEWMASTER**—Set 12 valves, £6/10/-, with EV91, £7.  
**TELEKING**—Set 17 Valves, £9/10/-.

**BRAND NEW RADIOGRAM CHASSIS**—5 v. Superhet, L. M. and R.W. and gram. position. A.C. Mains, 200-250 v. P.U. Sockets. Large easy viewing dial, 10in. x 4in. Latest Mullard valves. Chassis size, 13in. x 3 1/2in. x 2in. 4 front controls and knobs. Requires only P.M. Speaker. Fully guaranteed. Special offer, £9/15/-, carr. and packing, 5/-.  
**CONDENSERS**—New stock, best makes. .001 mfd., 8 Kv., T.C.C. 5/6; ditto, 12 Kv., 9/6; 15 Kv., 10/-; .002 mfd., 8 Kv. Muirhead, 2/6; all valves 2pf. to 500 pf., 6d.; .001 mica, 6d.; .001, .002, .003, .01, .02, 450 v. tub. and 1 mfd., 350 v. 6d.; .05, 1, 450 v., 1s.; 25, 1 1/2, 3, 450 v., 1/9; .01 Sprague short-ends, 5d.

**T.R.S. 307, WHITEHORSE ROAD, WEST CROYDON. (THO 1665)**

Mail Order: 71, Meadvale Road, East Croydon.

Bargain Lists, 3d. Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. Post and Packing 6d. Over £1 post free. All mains transformers, 1/- extra.

**VOLUME CONTROLS**

Midget Edlwan type. Long spindles. Guaranteed 1 year. LESS SW. S.P. SW. D.P. SW. 3/- 4/- 4/9. ALL VALUES.—10K. to 2 MEG.

**TRANSFORMERS**—Made in our own Workshops to Top Grade specification. P.P. O.P. Trans. to spec., from 15/6. Quality ditto, Stallion Lams, and low leakage windings from 2/1 rms. Heater Trans. tapped prima, 6.3, 13 amp., 7/6. 350-0-350, 80 ma., 6.3 v. 4a., 5 v. 2a., ditto 300-0-300 ditto 250-0-250, 21-. Viewmaster Mains Transformer, Auto type, 35/-, Taping Mains Transist. 30/-.

1.5 Chokes, 10 H., 85 ma., 4/8; 20 H., 150 ma., 12/6; 5 H., 250 ma., 15/-.  
**O.P. TRANS.**—Small tapped Pentode, 3.9. Heavy Duty, 70 ma., 4/8; tapped, 4.9. Quotations for specials and rewinds.  
**TRANSFORMER FOR OSCILLOSCOPE**—800 v. 15 ma., 5 v. 2a., 5 v. 2a., 4 v. 1a. Primary 230 v. 50 cps., 17/6.

**RADIO TRANSFORMERS**—Tapped, primaries 275-0-275, 6 v. 3 a., 1 a., 60 ma., 10/6; ditto, 260-0-260, 6 v. 2 a., 6 v. 1 a., 80 ma., 12/6.  
**TRIMMERS**, Ceramic.—35, 50, 70 pf., 6d., 100 pf., 13, 250 pf., 1/6, 600 pf., 1/9.

**BARGAIN CORNER**  
Moore solder 60/40 16C., 5/6 1/2 lb.; 10/6 lb.; 4d. yd.; T.C. wire 18 to 22 s.w.g., per yd.; 2d.; PVC Connecting wire, various colours, Single or Stranded, 2d. yd. Twin Gang Midget 375 mfd., 7/6; Midget, .0005 mfd., 8/6. B7G Valveholder and Screening Can, 1/6. Vholders, octal pax., 4d.; moulded, 6d.; EF90, BTG, 6d.; B5A, B9A, 1/-; B12A, 13/6.

# ARE THIS VALUABLE BOOK

which details the wide range of Engineering and Commercial courses of modern training offered by E.M.I. Institutes — the only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation.

Courses include training for :  
City and Guilds Certificate in Telecommunications ; A.M. Brit. I.R.E. Examination, Radio Amateur's Licence, Radio & Television Servicing Certificates, General Radio and Television Courses, Radar, Sound Recording, etc. Also Courses in all other branches of Engineering.

**EM I INSTITUTES**  
*associated with*  
**MARCONIPHONE H.M.V. COLUMBIA & (His Master's Voice)**

**NEW!**  
HOME EXPERIMENTAL KITS NOW AVAILABLE

**POST NOW**  
Please send, without obligation, the FREE book.  
E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. 32K  
43 Grove Park Road, Chiswick, London, W.4

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

ICTOEK

# R.E.C.M.F. EXHIBITION, 1953

THE TENTH RADIO COMPONENT SHOW TO BE HELD AT GROSVENOR HOUSE,  
APRIL 14th-16th, 1953

## LIST OF EXHIBITORS

<i>Firm</i>	<i>Stand No.</i>	<i>Firm</i>	<i>Stand No.</i>
A.B. Metal Products, Limited.....	64	Henly's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Limited	2
Advance Components, Limited.....	56	Hunt, A. H. (Capacitors), Limited.....	22
Aerialite, Limited.....	12		
Antiference, Limited.....	50	Igranic Electric Co., Limited.....	6
Associated Hiffe Press, Limited.....	106	Imhof, Alfred, Limited.....	38
Associated Technical Manufacturers, Limited	75		
Automatic Coil Winder and Electrical Equip- ment Co., Limited.....	105	Jackson Bros. (London), Limited.....	4
		London Electrical Manufacturing Co., Limited	44
Bakelite, Limited.....	74	London Electric Wire Co. and Smiths, Limited	110
Belling and Lee, Limited.....	52	Long and Hambly, Limited.....	11
Bird, Sydney S., and Sons, Limited.....	78		
Birmingham Sound Reproducers, Limited.....	15	Magnetic and Electrical Alloys, Limited.....	63
Bray, Geo., and Co., Limited.....	89	Marconi Instruments, Limited.....	96
British Electric Resistance Co., Limited.....	70	Marrison and Catherall, Limited.....	104
British Insulated Callenders Cables, Limited...	73	McMurdo Instrument Co., Limited.....	58
British Mechanical Productions, Limited.....	66	Micanite and Insulator Co., Limited.....	113
British Moulded Plastics, Limited.....	114	Morgan Brothers (Publishers), Limited.....	102
Bulgin, A. F., and Co., Limited.....	45	Morganite Resistors, Limited.....	47
Bullers, Limited.....	5	Mullard, Limited.....	20
		Mullard Overseas, Limited.....	115
Carr Fastener Co., Limited.....	25	Mullard, Limited (Valves Division).....	120
Clarke, H., and Co. (Manchester), Limited...	87	Multicore Solders, Limited.....	41
Collaro, Limited.....	19	Murex, Limited.....	13
Colvern, Limited.....	51	Mycalex Co., Limited.....	86
Connollys (Blackley), Limited.....	76		
Cosmocord, Limited.....	59	Neill, James and Co. (Sheffield), Limited.....	116
		N.S.F., Limited.....	55
Daly (Condensers) Limited.....	99		
Dawe Instruments, Limited.....	32	Painton and Co., Limited.....	24
De La Rue, Thomas, and Co., Limited (Plastics Division).....	108	Parmeko, Limited.....	21
Diamond "H" Switches, Limited.....	3	Partridge Transformers, Limited.....	57
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Limited.....	68	Plessey Company, Limited.....	42
Duratube and Wire, Limited.....	46	Plessey International, Limited.....	72
		Pye, Limited.....	94
Edison Swan Electric Co., Limited.....	62		
Egen Electric, Limited.....	79	Reliance Electrical Wire Co., Limited.....	10
Electro Acoustic Industries, Limited.....	40	Reslosound, Limited.....	29
Electronic Components.....	93	Rola Celestion, Limited.....	36
Electrothermal Engineering, Limited.....	83		
English Electric Co., Limited.....	95	Salford Electrical Instruments, Limited.....	49
Enthoven Solders, Limited.....	34	Scharf, Erwin.....	77
Erg Industrial Corporation, Limited.....	112	Scott, Geo. L., and Co., Limited.....	84
Erie Resistor, Limited.....	26	Simmonds Aeroaccessories, Limited.....	82
Ever-Ready Co. (Great Britain), Limited.....	103	Stability Radio Components, Limited.....	33
		Standard Telephones and Cables, Limited.....	27
Ferranti, Limited.....	37	Standard Telephones and Cables, Limited (Valve Division).....	67
Fine Wires, Limited.....	118	Static Condenser Co., Limited.....	92
		Statite and Porcelain Products, Limited.....	35
Garrard Engineering and Manufacturing Co. Limited.....	69	Suflex, Limited.....	8
General Electric Co., Limited.....	100	Supply, Ministry of.....	97
Goodmans Industries, Limited.....	31	Swift, Levick and Sons, Limited.....	107
Gresham Transformers, Limited.....	98	Symons, H. D., and Co., Limited.....	91
Guést, Keen and Nettlefold, Limited.....	101		
		Tannoy Products, Limited.....	65
Hallam, Sleigh and Cheston, Limited.....	85	Taylor Electrical Instruments, Limited.....	1
Hassett and Harper, Limited.....	111	Taylor Tunnicliff (Refractories), Limited.....	117
Hellermann, Limited.....	71	Telegraph Condenser Co., Limited.....	48

<i>Firm</i>	<i>Stand No.</i>	<i>Firm</i>	<i>Stand No.</i>
Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Limited	28	Walter Instruments, Limited	80
Telephone Manufacturing Co., Limited	14	Wego Condenser Co., Limited	30
Thermo-Plastics, Limited	9	Welwyn Electrical Laboratories, Limited	54
Transradio, Limited	90	Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Limited	23
Truvox, Limited	61	Weymouth Radio Manufacturing Co., Limited	16
Tucker, Geo., Eyelet Co., Limited	119	Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Limited	18
United Insulator Co., Limited	7	Wimbledon Engineering Co., Limited	81
Vactite Wire Co., Limited	109	Wingrove and Rogers, Limited	53
Vitavox, Limited	39	Wireless Telephone Co., Limited	43
		Woden Transformer Co., Limited	60
		Wolsey Television, Limited	88
		Wright and Weaire, Limited	17

# The Travelling Wave Valve

**T**HIS type of valve was invented in 1946 and since then much research has been done both in the design and application fields. Since its origination, however, travelling wave magnetrons and klystrons have been developed, which indicates that by the invention of such a valve microwave research will be carried out on a much larger scale.

The travelling wave valve can best be described as follows. First, there is a wire helix, usually of copper-plated tungsten wire, the plating to reduce the R.F. losses. This helix is assembled so that the electrons emitted from the electron gun are controlled and directed through the centre of the helix to a collector electrode. The electron gun does in many respects resemble that of the gun used in the electrostatic cathode-ray tube, wherein there is a heater, oxide-coated cathode and various anode cups with

apertures in their centres. These anode/anodes are operated at their specified voltages so increasing the velocity of the electron stream. The collector plate, however, is located at the opposite end of the tube to that of the electron gun (see illustration) and acts as a collector of energy which can be transferred to the exterior circuitry.

The whole assembly is located in precision bored glass tubing which is, in turn, exhausted to a high degree of vacuum. Basing of such valves depends at present on the requirements of such research organisations or the like that are using them.

When in use, these valves are fitted into suitable waveguides, one being for the input whereas the other for the output. To appreciate the make-up of such a tube the reader is referred to the illustration, this being a schematic drawing of such a valve.

### Uses

In this type of valve, the signal or waveform that is to be amplified is fed round the helix wire and at the same time, however, the electron beam from the gun is directed through the centre of the helix turns, both the beam and the signal being in the same direction. The signal travelling round the helix creates more or less a magnetic field which interacts with the electron beam. By so doing, the beam can be said to be modulated which increases in amplitude as the beam passes through the helix turns. In other words, the signal has been amplified by the time it has reached the collector plate, which, as mentioned earlier in this article, is passed on to the external circuitry.

Furthermore, it may be as well to mention that such valves have been developed for bandwidths of many thousands of megacycles. Such valves, therefore, will undoubtedly play an important part in the development of microwave radar, television and communications of the future.—E. G. BULLEY.

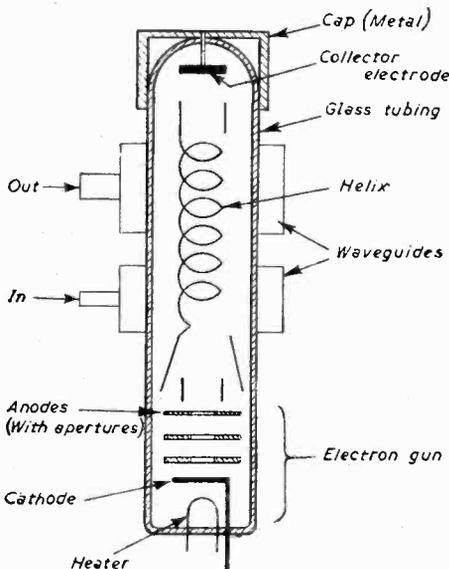


Diagram of the valve described in these notes

**BUILDING THE P.T. TELEVISION RECEIVER**

**BLUEPRINTS (3 Sheets) 10/6**

Complete Descriptive Booklet 3/6

From: **GEORGE NEWNES LTD.,**  
**Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2**

# On your Wavelength

by THERMION

## The Coronation

AT a recent meeting of the Radio Industries Club, S. J. de Lotbiniere, head of Outside Broadcasts of the BBC, outlined the plan of the BBC in connection with the Coronation and he also dealt with the problems with which they had to contend. The listening and viewing audience at the Coronation will probably greatly exceed the previous Coronation.

The viewing will be smaller than the listening audience and this great national event will go down in history as the first Coronation to be televised. What a pity it is that some method of recording the ceremony, apart from filming, has not been produced in time.

Future generations will not be in any doubt as to what the ceremony looked like, whereas until the invention of the camera we had to rely upon written descriptions, not only of the scenes but also of the people. No one really knows, for example, what Elizabeth I really looked like. The portrait painters of the period naturally flattered their patrons. They would naturally leave a wart off the nose and forget to paint in the tell-tale crow's feet which spell the departure of beaux feet.

According to "Lobby" there will be 20,000,000 viewers and rather more than that number of listeners. I think his estimate of the number of viewers is on the high side, because it means that there will be about 10 people looking in to every receiver. My guess is that about 10,000,000 people will view the Coronation ceremony and 30,000,000 will listen in. Of course he may have included the overseas coverage. Incidentally, this is the first occasion that television cameras have been used in Westminster Abbey. Her Majesty is to broadcast to the Commonwealth at 9 p.m. on June 2nd.

## The R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition

THE Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers Federation holds its annual exhibition on April 14th. This is an exhibition I always attend with nostalgic interest because here are all the interesting bits and pieces spread out for public inspection, and which often are not seen at Earls Court. My mind always travels back to the very first component exhibition of all when only about a dozen exhibitors supplied the bits and pieces for avid amateurs. There were very few complete receivers on the market and practically everyone who could use a screw-driver and a soldering-iron built his own receiver, only to pull it to pieces each week as journals described additions and improvements. The industry was built by amateurs and component manufacturers who supplied their needs. The number of firms now catering specially for amateurs has shrunk back very nearly to what it was, and I am glad to say that they are all doing a thriving business. One good old firm that has stuck to the constructor market although its business in other directions has expanded enormously, is the Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.,

familiarly known as T.C.C., among constructors. One of their exhibits at the R.E.C.M.F. exhibition which I am keenly looking forward to inspecting, and which is bound to attract considerable attention, is their new range of tantalum electrolytic condensers.

The need for an electrolytic condenser capable of working in extremes of temperature ranging from -50 deg. C. to +100 deg. C. has become increasingly apparent. It is also desirable that this requirement be achieved without increasing the physical size above that of the smaller electrolytic condensers now available.

After extensive research T.C.C. have successfully produced a tantalum electrolytic condenser of unique construction. This little known natural element possesses several characteristics which lend themselves admirably to this particular use, viz., inherent inertness and freedom from corrosion. These two features increase the working reliability and the shelf life of a condenser. The latter is such that a condenser can be put into immediate operation without preliminary re-ageing.

An important feature of the T.C.C. tantalum condensers is the substantially neutral electrolyte which they contain. This means, in effect, that were they to suffer mechanical damage no corrosive injury would be done to other components or to the chassis itself.

At this stage they are showing an 8  $\mu$ F 100 volt D.C. working condenser in an aluminium tube, the ends of which are spun on to Neoprene bungs, and having tinned copper wire terminations.

The insulation resistance of these condensers compares favourably with that of a paper dielectric condenser, and their power factor is approximately .02 at room temperature.

## Radio in Schools

I HAD a letter from a schoolmaster the other day asking me to outline a course of practical instruction for scholars. I am very glad to know that so many schools in this country now include such a course in their curriculum. In fact, there are now some hundreds of schools teaching radio theory by practical instruction. The schoolmaster tells me that the only criticism he has heard of such courses is that it tends to attract scholars away from other courses. In one school the radio course finished the art class—and a good thing too!

The best way of teaching radio is by means of a course of practical instruction so that the pupil learns as he listens. That is the basis of the new series for beginners commencing in this issue. The experienced will turn aside from those pages of course, but it must be remembered that every year there is an influx of newcomers to our hobby and they must not be neglected.

Some schools have radio clubs, which meet for lectures once a week in the school workshop.

**T**HIS circuit was evolved for use in a small study-bedroom, and was required to supply a fair range of the BBC transmissions at comfortable volume. It is in the main a conversion of the 1135A amplifier, which is in plentiful supply, with valves (EK32, EBC33, EL32) or without. Not many extra components are required, and the excess resistors, condensers, valve holders, etc., can be absorbed into the "spares-box." The total cost, including cabinet and aerial wire, is about £4.

The tuning circuit consists of a Denco Maxi Q coil, range 200 to 580 m., with reaction winding, chassis-mounting type, tuned by a series of trimmers. Four

# A Person

A COMPACT A.C. SELF-CONTAINED

By "Cons"

band. The choice of values for these parallel condensers depends on individual requirements; those quoted cover 194 m. (Third) to 341 m. (Wales), with no parallel condenser, 340 m. to 420 m. with 68 pF, and 400 m. to 470 m., with 100 pF, thus being able to obtain all the BBC medium-wave stations.

These four trimmers are connected to the first four contacts of one pole of a six-way, two-pole Yaxley switch, S1. If reception of the Light programme on 247 m. is good, the remaining two contacts may be connected to two similar trimmers, and the set used for medium-waves only. As shown, position five receives the Light on 1,500 m., the second pole coming into operation to introduce extra capacity into the reaction circuit. Also the aerial is transferred to the grid end of the tuning-coil by the switch S2, instead of being connected to the aerial winding. Due to variations in individual wiring and stray capacities, the necessary value of the tuning capacity may vary by  $\pm 100$  pF, or so, and thus the stated value should be tried and varied for maximum volume before finally soldering the condenser block in position.

The dust-iron core of the coil is adjusted to give the required minimum wavelength, and selectivity, in position one of S1. With the trimmer fully open, and the core partly out of the coil, the Third can be received on 194 m., and the West on 203 m., obtained by a fair closing of the trimmer. Having obtained the desired conditions here, the core is locked, and not further altered, tuning being quite, or very sharp, over all the rest of the band.

Medium-wave reaction is controlled by a 40 pF, trimmer accessible through a hole in the back of the cabinet. It is set to a level convenient for use over the whole band tuned, and should be quite smooth. The 500 pF trimmer for long-wave reaction is reached through a hole in the side of the chassis, and has enough range to render "trial and error" of the remaining 2,500 pF condenser-block unnecessary.

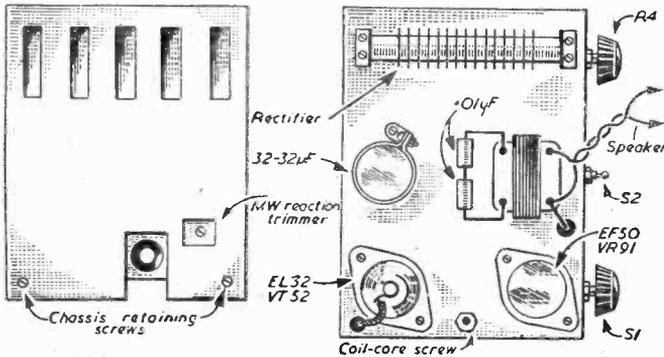
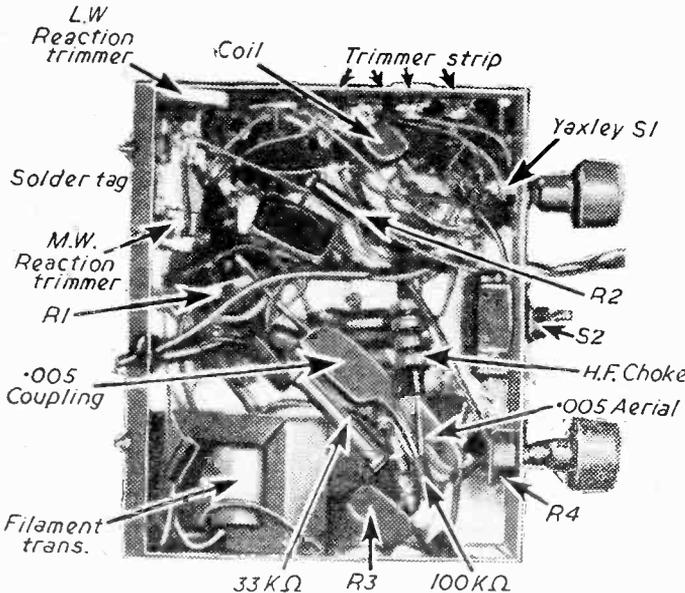


Fig. 2.—Details of the chassis.

of these are mounted on a single strip along one side of the chassis, as shown in the illustration, and with suitable parallel condensers, cover the medium-wave

band. The choice of values for these parallel condensers depends on individual requirements; those quoted cover 194 m. (Third) to 341 m. (Wales), with no parallel condenser, 340 m. to 420 m. with 68 pF, and 400 m. to 470 m., with 100 pF, thus being able to obtain all the BBC medium-wave stations.



View of the underside with main components identified.

# al TWO

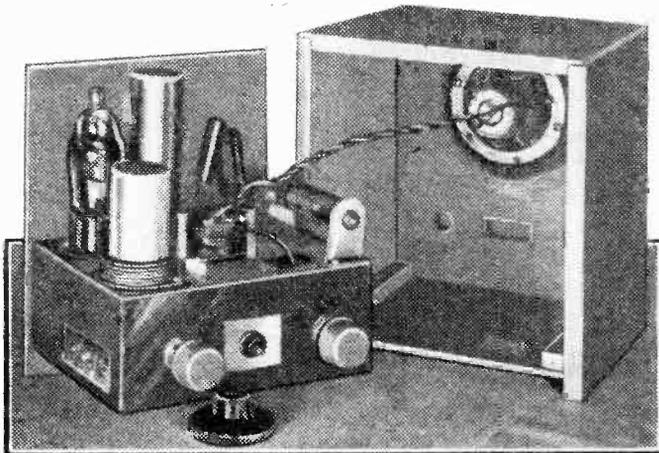
## VENED LOUD-SPEAKER RECEIVER ructor "

A 3in. aluminium-cone moving-coil speaker is used, giving excellent volume and response. The excess "top" is removed by having a .005  $\mu$ F condenser in parallel with the output transformer primary. Actually, this capacity is provided by joining two .01  $\mu$ F condensers from the unit in series. If a paper-cone speaker is used, this value would probably need to be reduced. The output transformer is the microphone input transformer from the unit, having its primary connected to the speaker, and its secondary in the anode circuit of the EL32. The primary of this transformer is centre-tapped, but no difference in volume is apparent whether half or all the winding is employed.

### Feedback

Feedback is taken from the speaker circuit and used to control the volume. The advantage of this is that it tends to smooth the reaction setting for the band. If reaction

is advanced to a point on the verge of oscillation for the lowest wavelength tuned, the quality of this station will be very harsh. Yet, if reaction is decreased here, then it may well be too little for the highest wavelengths. This negative-feedback control overcomes this difficulty. Reaction is advanced to nearly oscillation at the minimum wavelength, regardless of quality, when the volume of the station will probably be more than is normally required. When the potentiometer R4 is varied to reduce the volume, it also permits a certain amount of feedback, and hence improves the tone at the  
(Concluded on page 298.)



The complete receiver and cabinet.

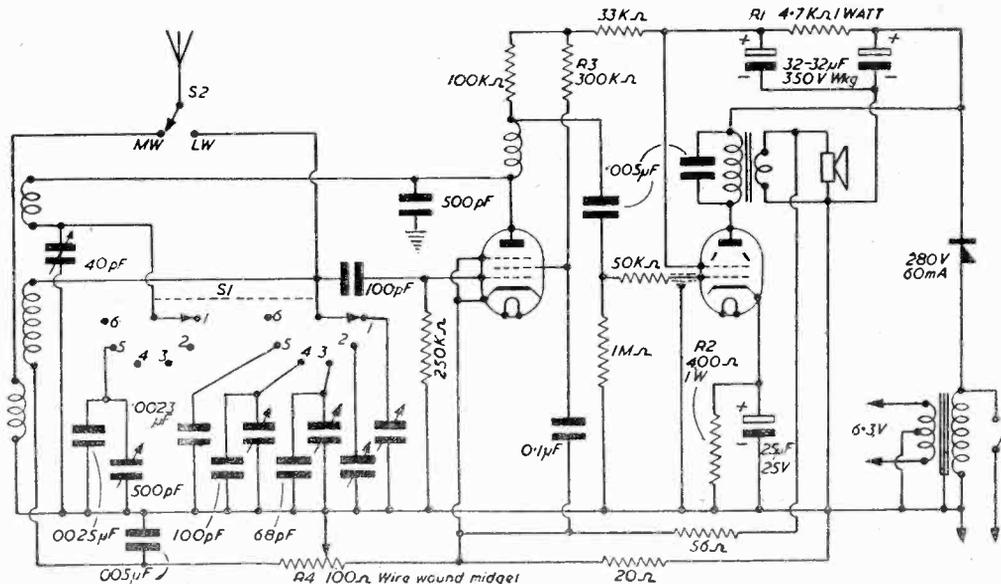


Fig. 1.—Theoretical circuit with all component values marked.

# AERIAL HINTS

SOME SUGGESTIONS FOR USERS OF MULTI-BAND RECEIVERS

By W. J. Delaney (G2FMY)

"I HAVE bought an all-wave receiver and should be glad if you could tell me the best type of aerial for maximum performance on all bands." This is a common type of query which is often put to us, but unfortunately it does not lend itself to a direct reply. First, it is necessary for the listener to be prepared to accept the fact that it is practically impossible to erect any sort of aerial array which will give *maximum* performance on all bands. A series of aerials may be slung up and connected to a switching device or matching transformer whereby the required aerial may be connected to the receiver, and this form of array was, at one time, on the market. Unfortunately, however, the unused aerials will affect the one in use and give some falling off in performance. Even if a single wire is cut into lengths and the shortest portion used for the short-waves and so on, the same remarks apply. What, then, can the listener do in such cases?

## Selected Bands

Probably the most effective answer is to take the receiver and decide which particular waveband is to be the most used. For instance, if the listener has a naval inclination or background he may prefer to do most of his spare time listening on the trawler band. Alternatively, he may be interested in a particular language and prefer to pick up the loudest station from that particular country, irrespective of the wavelength. Having decided on the wavelength, a temporary aerial should be cut for the middle of that band and hung in a convenient position. Its performance on the other bands on the receiver may then be checked, and if it is found that the receiver performance satisfies the listener the aerial may be made permanent. This is undoubtedly the most satisfactory plan to adopt, but, unfortunately, the performance on the other bands may not prove satisfactory. What is to be done then? A second choice of waveband should be made and the length of aerial calculated for this. An aerial cut midway between the two lengths should now be tried to see if this will effect a suitable compromise on both bands, together with a satisfactory performance on the remaining bands. If it is found that performance falls off too much on the preferred band, then the aerial should be adjusted to come nearer to the length first selected, and so on. Proceeding in this way, it is usually found possible to erect a single wire which will give a good all-round performance with the maximum results on a specific band.

## All-purpose Aerials

Where, however, no particularly good response is required on one band, but the receiver is to give a good performance on all bands, a somewhat difficult problem is presented. If there is plenty of space available in the garden, three or four aerials may be

slung between suitable masts and brought to a selector switch via coaxial feeders. Terminating the ends of the coaxial on a selector panel, the receiver may be plugged into the required socket and that aerial used, leaving the other aerials unconnected. It will depend upon the directions in which the aerials run whether they may be short-circuited to earth to avoid absorption effects. Again, trial and error will have to be adopted to ascertain the effects of leaving the unused aerials "in the air" or earthed.

The majority of short-wave stations to-day use the mast type of radiating aerial, and the BBC have also adopted this type of transmitting aerial for their medium-wave stations. Certain Continental stations on the medium waves also use this type of aerial, and, therefore, a vertical aerial is necessary at the receiver site to gain the maximum effects from this type of transmission.

## Vertical Aerial

Fortunately, a vertical aerial does not call for a long garden and massive poles, and it is not necessary to erect a mast on the house in the majority of cases in erecting a good all-round vertical aerial. Although height still remains the most important feature of the aerial, the length is not so critical, and the only point which seems to affect this type of aerial is the position of the receiver and, incidentally, the lead-in. If this is on a ground floor, the aerial follows the lines of the Marconi aerial, a "reflection" being found in the earth. If the receiver is situated on an upper floor, however, this effect is rather lost, although if a rising water main is handy, the connection of the earth terminal by the shortest direct route to this will tend to overcome the lack of "capacity earth." A vertical aerial should be suspended at least 18in. away from the wall, and should not run closer than that distance from a rainfall- or drain-pipe. The upper end may usually be attached quite easily to a short length of wood screwed to the wooden board supporting the roof guttering, and the lower end may be held out from the wall by a similar piece of wood fitted to the window.

If the listener lives in flats or a house where access cannot be gained to the gutter, the aerial will have to be kept indoors, but, again, a vertical wire is preferable to one which doubles back on itself in order to follow a picture-rail or similar support. If there is a staircase available, the aerial may be supported between the banisters or otherwise kept in a vertical position if possible avoiding a right-angle bend where the lead-in runs off to the receiver. Try, as far as possible, to let the aerial run straight up from the receiver aerial socket or terminal. In some cases it may be found that a length of wire reaching from the aerial just up to the picture-rail proves adequate for good general all-round performance. Much depends, of course, upon the type of receiver in use,

(Continued on page 278.)

**ELECTRICAL BARGAINS**



Complete kit comprises Hi-craft 40 watt control unit, starter lamp, lamp holders, clips and wiring diagram. Price, less tubs, 29/6, plus 1/6 post. Tubes 12/6 each, carriage free, minimum quantity 6.

**5 AMP SURFACE SWITCHES—HICRAFT**  
 Oblong Brown Plastic 1-way, 13 each.  
 Oblong White Plastic 1-way, 13 each.

Oblong Brown 2-way ... 16 ea.  
 Oblong White 2-way ... 16 ..  
 Round Brown 1-way ... 13 ..  
 Round White 1-way ... 13 ..  
 Round Brown 2-way ... 16 ..  
 Round White 2-way ... 16 ..

**SOCKETS—HICRAFT**  
 Flush type for skirting 5 amp. 3-pin shuttered, 13 each; ditto with switch, 2/3 each.

**CEILING SWITCHES—HICRAFT**  
 With cord and acorn. Brown or White, 1-way, 3/9 each; 2-way, 4/3 each.

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
 Bakelite, 1- each or 10/6 doz. Bakelite skirted Batten holder, 1/6 or 15/- doz. Bakelite type threaded for tin, with HO skirt, 1/6. 10 per cent. discount if bought in dozens.

**WOOD BLOCKS**  
 (Varnished Walnut) Slightly Size New scratched  
 2 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in. x 1 in. 7d. 5d.  
 3 in. x 3 in. x 1 in. 6d. 5d.  
 6 in. x 3 in. x 1 in. 11d. 9d.  
 9 in. x 3 in. x 1 in. 14d. 11d.  
 3 in. x 1 in. 8d. 6d.

**CARBON BRUSHES**  
 (Pre-bedded with springs)  
 1 in. x 1 in. x 1 in. 8d. pr.  
 1 in. x 1 in. x 1/2 in. 6d. pr.

**RUBBER TAPE**  
 Roz. reels ... 6d. ea.

**ARROW ROTARY SWITCHES**  
 4-position on/off, hot/cold. Suitable for hair dryers, etc. Price 6/6.

**ROSS COURTEY TAGS**  
 Packet of 100 assorted, price 3/6

**SPRING-LOADED TERMINAL BLOCK**  
 Fully insulated, ideal for mains terminal points fitted on bench of workshop or laboratory. Also suitable for temporary hook-ups when testing components, etc. Will save its cost the first week of use. Price 3/6.

**1953 CATALOGUE**  
 New enlarged edition in preparation. Ensure receiving your copy by sending 1/6 now. Refunded on first order of 20/- or over.

**ELPREQ LEAD AGAIN**



Portable Tape Recorder for only 27 gns. (carriage and insurance, 10/-). Not a kit, but assembled. Tested and ready for use soon as tape is fitted. Tape Desk separately. Cabinet, separately. £16/10-  
 £4/17/6  
 Tape (not included) per reel £1/5-  
 Spare Reel (not included). 4/6

The new Elpreq Tape Recorder is a 4-stage unit of advanced design employing a 12AT7 valve for 1st and 2nd amplifying stages followed by a 6CL8, the triode section of which is used for further amplification and tone correction, the pentode section acting as R.F. Bias oscillator in the Erase and Record position and as output valve in the play-back position. In spite of the use of double valves and high-gain circuitry, exceptional freedom from hum and microphony has been achieved.

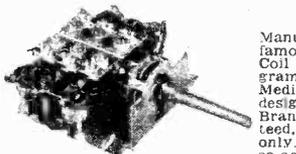
**SPECIAL RADIOGRAM OFFER**

To those who want an auto radiogram at a low price, we offer a cabinet illustrated alongside, complete with Collaro three-speed record changer with dual-purpose crystal pick-up, at a special bargain price of £17/10/8, plus 12/6 carriage and insurance, or H.P. terms, £6/7/- deposit.



Three-colour scale, scale pan, chassis, pulley, driving head, springs, etc., etc., to suit the radiogram are available as a parcel at 15/-, plus 1/6 post. Additional items intended for use with the above chassis assembly but, of course, equally suitable for other circuits.

Cabinet separately £7/10/- (or £2/10/- deposit) plus 10/- carriage.



**COIL PACK**

Manufactured by quite a famous company, this 3-wave Coil Pack incorporates a gram position and Long, Medium and Short waveband, designed for 465 kc/s I.F. Brand new and fully guaranteed, complete with circuit only 18/6. Limited quantity, so act quickly.

I.F. transformers, iron dust-core 6/- pr. Resistor Kit, comprising 17 resistors—1, 1 and 1 watt ratings, 5/6. Small Condenser Kit, containing 16 ceramic, paper tubular and silver mica condensers, 8/6. Output transformer, 4/6. Mains transformer, 235-3-235v. H.T., 6-3v. heaters, 12/6.

Theoretical circuit diagram with all component values, and alignment instructions, 1/6.



**BARGAIN FOR CONSTRUCTORS**  
 Special This Month is the Portable illustrated alongside. We offer a bakelite cabinet with carrying handle, metal chassis, battery housing and two-waveband dial, all for 27/6, plus 5/- carriage and insurance. This cabinet and set of parts is ideal for making up either an all-dry battery receiver for holidays, picnics, etc., or a battery mains set for everyday use. Constructional details of two suitable circuits using 1.5v. valves, 1/5, etc., will be given free with cabinet assembly, or is available separately, price 1/6 post free.



**THE ELPREQ GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER**

A self-contained A.C. D.C. mains operated amplifier which has 101 applications such as for dance-band in small halls, factory call system, gram amplifier, baby alarm, etc., will drive 4 extension speakers. Complete with hand microphone and built-in speaker in portable carrying case, fully guaranteed, 9 gns., or H.P. £3/4/- deposit, plus 5/- carriage and insurance.



**LAST FEW £3/9/6**

**LAST FEW**  
 The Lectross warm s room as it d r i e s clothes. Size 3ft. wide, 3ft. high and 5 1/2 in. deep. It has four stove-enamelled rails and works off A.C. or D.C. mains, consuming 650 watts. Fully guaranteed. Price £3/19/6, plus 7/6 carriage.

**RADIO STETHOSCOPE**

A novel device aptly called a Radio Stethoscope is described in a recent edition of the "Radio Constructor." With it in most districts a receiver can be checked from the grid of the first valve right through to the output. It is a complete fault-finder. The only parts needed to make the simple circuit tracer are a pair of crocodile clips, a germanium crystal, and a paper tubular condenser, and we will supply whole outfit for 6/6, post free, and with each outfit we will give reprint of the article as it appeared in the "Radio Constructor."  
**NOTE**—If you wish to make it up as a pocket unit, then you will need a few other odds and ends, solder tags, etc., from your spares box.

**MAINS TRANSFORMER**

Heavy duty mains transformer with 5 secondaries, suitable for big amplifier, T.V., etc. Primary 200-220v. Secondary 1, 350-350v. at 200-250 mA; S2, 6.3v. at 5 amp.; S3, 4v. at 3 amp.; S4, 4v. at 3 amp.; S5, 5v. at 3 amp. Half-shrouded drop-through chassis mounting. Price 29/6, plus 2/- postage.

**MULTI-SPEED MOTOR**

Works off A.C./D.C. mains fitted with gear box, any speed from 1 r.p.m. 12/6, post and pks., 1/6.

Please include sufficient to cover postage, also where enquiring for more details please include stamped, addressed envelope.

**ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT DEPT. 7**  
 42-46 WINDMILL HILL, RUISLIP, MIDDLESEX. 152-3 FLEET ST., LONDON E.C.4.

# HAVEN'T YOU OBTAINED YOUR "MAXIMITE" plans?

A modern Super-Midget Superhet, only 6in. x 3 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. Latest modern miniature components used, to ensure maximum Gain \*Sensitivity \*Troublefree working. No surplus parts specified; therefore avoiding possibility of leaky condensers and inability to supply exact specified components over a lengthy period. The receiver operates on A.C. D.C. and large mainsdroppers. Linecord, etc., have been avoided. **FULL PLANS**, including point-to-point wiring. 1-, post free.

**METAL RECTIFIERS.**—Wes-  
tinghouse, 14A86, 20-, 14D36,  
11-, WX3, WX6, 3 9; 36EHT100,  
29 4; LT52 (12v. 1 a.), 19 6;  
1 m.a. Meter, 12 6; 36EHT40,  
21 6; 36EHT45, 23 8; 36EHT50,  
28 -; S.T.C. Type K3 100, 14 8;  
K3 45 9; RML, 4 6; RM2,  
5-; RMS, 6-.

**Q-MAX CUTTERS.**—Chas-  
sis Punch complete with Key,  
Tin., Hin., 12 4; tin., 12 4;  
tin., 1 1/2in., 1 1/2in., 16 -;  
1 1/2in., 17 9; 1 1/2in., 19 9;  
2-3 3/4in., 31 9; lin. Square,  
24 3.

**HUNTS' MIDGET MOLD-  
SEAL CONDS.**—1 mfd. 150v.,  
1 6; .02 mfd. 150v., 1 6; .005  
mfd. 350v., 1 6; .01 mfd. 350v.,  
1 6; .02 mfd. 600v., 1 2; .001  
mfd. 350v., 1 3; .002 mfd. 350v.,  
1 3; Midget Electrolitics,  
32-32 mfd. 250v., 2in. x 1 1/2in., 9 -;  
1 1/2 mfd. 350v., 4 -.

**CATALOGUE NO. 12.**—Avail-  
able in a few weeks' time,  
consisting of 40-50 pages and  
nearly 200 Illustrations. En-  
sure that you obtain your copy  
by sending 1/- now as we expect  
a great demand for this issue.

**MAINS DROPPERS (New).**—  
2a. 950 ohms, 3a. 800 ohms,  
5-; Midget, 6 3; Linecord  
2a. 100 ohms ft., 3a. 60 ohms  
ft. 8d. per ft. ADCOLA Pencil  
Bit Irons, 200-220v., 230-250v.,  
25 6.

**I.F. TRANSFORMERS.**—  
RSGB, 12 6; Wearite M800,  
21-; Super Midget RSR5 21-;  
All for 165 Kc.s, incl. Weymouth  
P4 type, 15- per pair.

**JACKSON.**—Midget, Perspex  
enclosed Twin Gang with  
Trimmers, 12-; SL3 Scale  
Drive Assembly, 27 6; SL5,  
27 6; Full Vision, 13 9;  
Square-plane, 13 -.

**COLOR PRESET WIRE-  
WOUND POTS.**—100, 250, 500,  
1 K., 2 K., 2 1/2 K., 5 K., 10 K.,  
20 K., 25 K., 30 K., 3 3 each.

**FILAMENT TRANSFORM-  
ERS.**—200 240v. to 6.3v. 3a.,  
12 6; 200 240v. to 6.3v. 1 1/2 a., 9 6;  
200 240v. to 3-30v. 2a., 24 -.

**CHASSIS.**—Four sides folded  
with Angle Brackets (alu-  
minum), 6in. x 4in., 5 9;  
8in. x 6in., 7 3; 10in. x 7in., 8 3;  
12in. x 8in., 9 3. All 2 1/2in. deep.  
All prices include postage on  
chassis.

**COILS.**—All Wearite "P" type,  
3- each, Weymouth "H" type,  
3 9 each; "K" type, 5-;  
CT2W2, 10 6 a pair; CS3W2,  
12 6 a pair; T.R.F. Coils,  
M.W.L.W. with reaction, 7 6 a  
pair "Viewmaster" Coils,  
London, 20-; Birmingham,  
Holme Moss, Kirk o' Shotts,  
Wenvoe, 28 6 per set.

**MIDGET POTENTIARY  
SWITCHES.**—2p. 6w., 3p. 4w.,  
4p. 3w., 1p. 12w. (New), 4 6;  
Surplus 8p., 1w. (4 Bank), 4 6;  
6p. 3w., 3 6; 1p. 2w., 2-; 1p.  
3w., 1 3; 2p. 2w., 2-;  
T.C.C.—Picopack 1 mfd. 350v.,  
2 mfd. 150v., 10 mfd. 25v., 20  
mfd. 12v., 2 6; 100 mfd. 350v.,  
13 6; 250 mfd. 60v., 10 -;  
2,500 mfd. 3v., 6 9; .001 mfd.  
6kV., 6 -; 12kV., 10 -; 15kV.,  
10 -; 01 mfd. 6 kV., 10 -;  
1 mfd. 7 kV. (Dubbler), 20 -.

**CHOKES.**—40 m.a. Midget  
5 6; 50 m.a., 15H, 6 6; 90 m.a.  
10H, 14 -; 70 m.a. 1,200 ohms  
40H, 17 6; 250 m.a. 5H, 19 6;  
Surplus, 150 m.a. 5H, 7 6.  
R.F. Chokes, TV diode, 1 6,  
2-; M.W.L.W., 2 6; Audio  
5,000 ohms, 10 -.

**SCOTCH BOY TAPE.**—1,200ft.,  
35-; Spare reels, 4 6.

**VIEWMASTER WB PARTS.**—  
Width Control, 10-; Boost  
Choke, 5 9; Frame, Trans.,  
25 6; Line Transformer, 32 6;  
Focus Magnets, 22 6; Vision  
Chassis, 18 6; Sound and T.V.,  
18 6; Bracket, 6-; Scanning  
Coils, 33 3.

**RESISTORS.**—Surplus 1 and  
1 watt, 4d.; 1 watt, 8d.;  
Midget TV Type (New), 1 watt,  
6d.; 1 watt, 8d. All standard  
72 sizes stocked.

**VIEWMASTER ENVELOPES**  
7 9 post free.  
**HIGH RESISTANCE HEAD-  
PHONES,** 4,000 ohms, 12 6 a  
pair.

**VALVES.**—New Silver  
VR91 (EF50), 7/6. 12AX7,  
6-; 12A7, 9/6. 6V6GT,  
10-6. 5Z4G, 9/6. E240, 10-6.  
6BH, 10-6. EB91, 7/6.  
6BH, 10-6. EBC41, 10-6.  
6X7, 8-; EF36, 6/6. 6AG5,  
8-6. 12K8gt., 9-; 12AH7,  
7-6. KT21, 7/6. 6H6m,  
4/6. VU120a, 7/6. 6U5  
(maxic eye), 8/6. 6CD5G,  
10/6. MS PEN, 7/6. 12SC7,  
6/6.

## RADIO SERVICING CO.

Our No. 11 Catalogue, price 6d. Post Free.  
Postage: Over £2 free, below 10-, 6d.; £1, 9d. £2, 1-.

444, WANDSWORTH ROAD, CLAPHAM,  
LONDON, S.W.8. Telephone: MACaulay 4155  
77, 77A, 168, 169 Buses. S.R. Station: Wandsworth  
Road. Open till 6.30 p.m. 1 o'clock Wednesday.

"YOU CAN RELY ON US"

Let I.C.S. perfect YOUR  
knowledge of radio and TV

THOSE who wish to supplement their existing knowl-  
edge with a sound technological background and, if  
necessary, pass qualifying examinations, can do so  
by means of I.C.S. Home Study Courses. These include  
**RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERING · RADIO  
ENGINEERING · TV TECHNOLOGY · ELEMENTARY  
ELECTRONICS · RADAR · ADVANCED  
SHORT WAVE RADIO · RADIO and training for the  
following examinations—B.I.R.E. · P.M.G. CERTIFI-  
CATES FOR WIRELESS OPERATORS · C. & G.  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS · C. & G. RADIO SER-  
VICING CERT. (R.T.E.B.) · C. & G. RADIO  
AMATEURS · etc. etc.**

Students are coached until successful. Fees  
are moderate and include all books required.

**REDUCED TERMS TO H.M. FORCES**

WRITE TODAY for FREE BOOKLET describing  
complete facilities for the successful study of Radio  
and TV technology.

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**  
Dept. 170B, International Bldgs., Kingsway, London, W.C.2

Please send booklet on subject .....

Name ..... Age .....

(BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE)

Address .....

## CLYDESDALE

Bargains in Ex-Services Radio and Electronic Equipment

**RII32 RACK MTG. V.H.F. RT RECEIVER UNIT**  
Range 100-124 mcs.

A 10 valve superhet with 4/VR53 (EF39), VR54 (EF34), VR57 (EK32),  
2/VR65 (SP61), VR66 (P61), VR67 (6J5G), plus stabiliser VS70 (7475),  
"S" meter, screened R.F. section B.F.C.O. etc., in enclosed chassis,  
size 19 x 19 1/2 x 1 1/2 ins. finish dark grey. Circuit supplied.  
ASK FOR No. P/H915 **£5.19.6** Each CARRIAGE PAID

**RECEIVER UNIT TYPE 25**

Ref. 10P/1L part of the TR1196 equipment. Frequency range,  
4.3-6.7 mcs. Valves: 2/VR53 (EF39), 2/VR56 (EF36), VR55 (EBC33),  
VR57 (EK32), 2/IFT 460 kc., plus various microdenisers, mic.  
and output transformers, pots, condensers, resistors, etc., connec-  
tions brought to 10 pin jonye type chassis plug. Circuits are pro-  
vided in the unit, which is totally enclosed in case, 8 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 6 1/2 ins.  
Would make the basis of an AllWave Receiver, required tuning  
pack and power supply.  
ASK FOR No. P/H299 **35/-** Each POST PAID  
Conversion Data ("R. Con." Reprint) 1/6

For the Intermittent-fault Finder  
("P.W." Jan. issue)

**TYPE I.—VISUAL INDICATOR**

Ref.: 100/2. For B1155 D.F. Section.  
Dual reading, Left/Right D.F. meter,  
2 1/2 in. scale. Dim.: 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.  
overall, 4-hole fixing, 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. be-  
tween centres, in used condition.  
ASK FOR **12/6** Each POST PAID  
No. P/H862A Also a few in original cartons.  
ASK FOR **21/-** Each PAID  
No. P/H862



Order direct from:  
**CLYDESDALE SUPPLY CO. LTD.**  
2, Bridge St., Glasgow, C.5. Phone: SOUTH 2706/9  
Visit our Branches in Scotland, England and N. Ireland.

# DESIGNING METERS

**I**N these days of government surplus there is very little excuse for the radio amateur not having a multi-range meter that will measure D.C. voltage and current. Such instruments are essential equipment for the amateur constructor.

In the design and use of a meter it is important that the amateur has a knowledge of Ohm's Law. This law of nature was named after Professor Ohm, of Munich University. It states briefly that the current flowing in a circuit is directly proportional to the applied voltage, and inversely proportional to the resistance. This statement then gives us three formulae:  $E$  equals  $I \cdot R$ ,  $I$  equals  $\frac{E}{R}$ ,  $R$  equals  $\frac{E}{I}$ ; these three forms should be learnt and remembered as they form the very back-bone of electrical calculations.

The moving-coil voltmeter is essentially a current meter with a resistance in series: for instance, if the movement is 10 mA., full-scale deflection, and the meter is required to read 0-10 volts, then a series resistor will be required to drop the current at 10 volts to 10 mA. By Ohm's Law  $R$  equals  $\frac{E}{I} = \frac{10}{.01} = 1,000$  ohms. If the same meter is required to read 100 volts full scale, then the resistance required will be  $\frac{100}{.01} = 10,000$  ohms. Studying these, we will see that for every volt 100 ohms is required to be added, so the meter with a current drain of 10 mA. full-scale, is known as a 100 ohms per volt type. Again, if the meter movement is 1 mA. full-scale, then it will make a voltmeter of 1,000 ohms per volt. The higher the ohms per volt the less will be the current drain in a circuit. Looking at Fig. 1 we see two resistors of 100,000 ohms in series with 200 volts applied. By

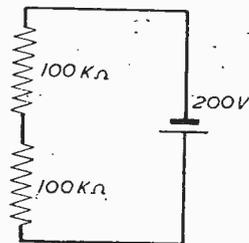


Fig. 1.—Diagram to explain voltage drop across two resistors in series.

simple calculation it will be seen that the current in each is 1 mA., and the voltage drop will be 100 volts across each. If we try to measure the voltage with a meter of 100 ohms per volt, a reading on the 100-volt scale of about 20 volts will be obtained. If a meter of 1,000 ohms per volt is used it will give 66 volts on the 100-volt scale and 80 volts on the 500-volt scale. It will be seen that the lower the current drawn, the more accurate will be the reading, but that the voltage will never be the same as that by calculation. This is not because calculation is at error, but because the meter draws a current and upsets the

circuit. There are, on the market, several cheap testmeters of the moving-iron type that draw a current of 30 mA. and have a resistance of only 33 ohms per volt. These meters are of very little use in radio experimental work, but owing to the very high current drain will give a very accurate indication of the condition of a dry H.T. battery.

The writer has used meters with a full-scale deflection of 10 mA. for multirange meters with a fair degree of success, but has found the readings too far off the mark with resistance capacity amplifiers to be more

than a very rough indication. For general purpose work a meter of 1,000 ohms per volt is very good, but one of 10,000 would be much better, but then the cost of the movement would be very much higher.

### Examples

As an example of calculations we will assume that a meter of 2 mA. F.S.D. (full-scale deflection) has been obtained, and the resistance is 100 ohms. The voltage readings required are: 0-2, 0-5, 0-10, 0-20, 0-50, 0-100, 0-200, 0-500 volts. If the arrangement of Fig. 2 is used, the resistors can be of lower wattage rating and, therefore, will cost less; also, if a resistance on a low-range is overloaded the accuracy of all the ranges will be impaired, and the cost of repair will be higher. The resistors required for a series chain will be 900 for the two-volt range. It will be seen that a total resistance of 1,000 Ω is required, but that the meter has a resistance of 100, which leaves 900 for the resistance. The five-volt range will require an extra 1,500 ohms, the 10 volt a further 2,500, whilst the 20 another 5,000. This makes the highest resistance required that between the 200 and 500 scale, namely 150,000 ohms. The heat dissipated by a resistor is rated in watts, and can be calculated in three ways from Ohm's Law. First, it may be explained for those who are new to radio, that if a pipe has a 1/2 inch bore it will pass 1 in. of water irrespective of the pressure, but if the pressure is increased the rate of water will increase. So that at a pressure of 10 lb. per square inch we will only get half as much as at

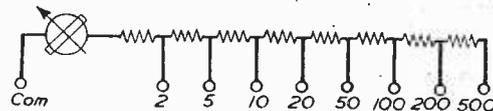


Fig. 2.—Series resistors arranged to give various voltage indications.

20 lb. per square inch. This means that we will be getting so many gallons per minute, and at double the pressure, twice as much. This "gallons per minute" in electrical work is an amount of energy, and since energy cannot be destroyed, but converted from one type to another, we get a quantity of heat. This heat is calculated by multiplying the current ( $I$ ) by the voltage ( $E$ ). The three formulae are,  $W$  equals  $EI$ ;  $W$  equals  $\frac{E^2}{R}$  (the small figure 2 indicates

that (the number is multiplied by itself, and is called squared), the third form is  $I^2R$  (I squared R).

The easiest one to use in this case is  $EI$ , as we know the voltage and the current of the meter. It is always easier to do one calculation than two, as would be the case if either the other two forms were used. On the highest range  $E$  equals 300, and  $I$  equals .002 (note here that the calculations must be carried out in volts and amperes), so  $W$  equals  $EI$ , equals  $300 \cdot \frac{2}{1,000}$ . This is rather less than one watt, so a rating of one watt would be in order. The next lowest resistor, the one between the 100 and 200 ranges, will be  $100 \cdot \frac{2}{1,000} = 0.2$  watts. One of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt rating would be suitable here.

Taking the case of a meter with a separate resistor for the different ranges, the highest would have to have a rating of  $500 \cdot \frac{2}{100} = 1$  watt. This rating would leave no margin for overload, so one of  $50 \cdot \frac{2}{1,000} = 1/10$  W., so one  $\frac{1}{8}$  W. could be used.

### Tolerances

A word about accuracy here would not be amiss. The normal resistor is usually of 20 per cent. tolerance, and is of little use for use with a meter. Those with a silver band are an improvement, as they are 10 per cent., but for general purpose work those with a gold band are better, as they are 5 per cent. There are closer tolerance resistors made, but they are a little expensive. Where the fourth band is coloured yellow the tolerance is 4 per cent.; orange, 3 per cent.; red, 2 per cent.; and the 1 per cent. are in brown.

The firms of Dubilier and Erie make some very good high-stability meter resistors. Erie make them to 2 per cent., whereas Dubilier make them to 1 per cent. as a general rule, but can supply them as close as 0.1 per cent. to special order. It should be pointed out, however, that it is no use expecting an accuracy to the same degree as the resistors, if the meter is not of a higher degree of accuracy, i.e., it is a waste of money to buy 1 per cent. resistors for a meter that is only accurate to 2 per cent.

The meter can be made to a very high degree of accuracy by the use of 20 per cent. carbon compound resistors if the experimenter has access to a very high-grade meter such as a Western Sub-Standard. The resistors chosen should be slightly low, not more than 10-15 per cent.; the voltage applied with the standard meter in parallel, and the resistor filed to increase its resistance until the readings on the two meters are the same.

### Current Meters

Another type of meter in the lab. is the current meter. It is no use trying to read 100 mA. on a 0-1 meter or 1 mA. on a 0-100 meter. It is always as well to use a meter of as near a full-scale deflection as the current to be read. This means that the range should be higher than the current, and not the other way round. It is very handy to have a current meter, apart from a voltmeter, although the two can be made in one combined instrument, but remember that no matter how many ranges a meter has, it can only be in one place at a time. If the current range of a meter is to be extended, then the surplus current must be by-passed by a shunt. For example,

if the movement is 0-10 and 100 mA. is to be read, then the shunt must carry nine times the current of the meter. This means that it must be one-ninth the resistance of the meter. The formula for the calculation of the resistance of a shunt is:  $R_s$  equals

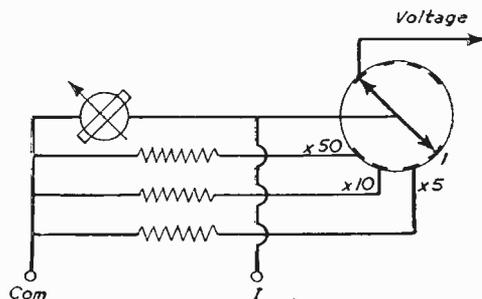


Fig. 3.—Circuit of a current meter to give different ranges by means of a selector switch.

$R_m$  where  $R_s$  is the resistance of the shunt,  $R_m$  that of the meter, and  $N$  the multiplying ratio. The resistor can be made up from resistance wire, which can be obtained from almost any firm of radio engineers. The length of wire to give the required resistance is calculated and about 10 per cent. added. This is then wound on to a former and connected across the meter, as is shown in Fig. 3. The switch used is of the wafer type, and the voltage range taken to the resistor chain by one of the contacts. This reduces the chance of errors in voltage readings. The idea of the shunt resistor being too high is so that it can be brought down with a shunt. It is essential that a good current meter is used for calibration. The shunt is shunted by a length of finer resistance wire and this is adjusted by trial and error until the readings on both meters agree. The second length of wire is then wound on a former with the first and wired in parallel with the first-made shunt. By this method it is possible to make a shunt of very high accuracy.

(To be continued.)

## AERIAL HINTS

(Continued from page 274.)

but as an indication of the efficiency of this type of aerial it may be mentioned that I have worked a number of American amateurs with an AR88 using a 4ft. wire hanging as above described, the results being better from a signal-noise point of view than switching the receiver to the transmitting aerial.

### Materials

The only remaining problem is that of the material to be used for the aerial, and in this connection it is hard to beat the multi-strand copper wire made specially for the purpose. It should be remembered that R.F. currents travel on the surface, and therefore you need as large a surface as possible, with the minimum of skin resistance. Obviously, a highly polished tube would be ideal but unwieldy and impracticable except for the ultra-short wavelengths. Stranded wire offers a larger surface aerial than the equivalent thickness in a single wire and will probably offer less overall weight.



**PORTABLE TAPE RECORDERS**

Brand New—Unused—Complete. Fully assembled and wired. Ready to operate. Attractive carrying case. Twin track recording. Instant playback. Total playing time of 66 minutes. 6 Valves. A.C. Mains 200-230 volts. Fast rewind. Complete. Ready to switch on.

Write for full illustrated details and circuit diagrams. **LASKY'S PRICE £34.19.6** Carriage 10/- extra.

**THE RECORDING AMPLIFIER**, as used in the above recorder, can be purchased separately. Complete with 6 valves: 1 5Z4, 1 6A5, 2 6V6, 2 6A7 5in. P.M. speaker, etc. Fully assembled and wired. Size: 15in. wide, 8 1/2in. deep, 6in. high. Circuit available. Price £8.19.6, carriage 10/- extra.

**R.1132 RECEIVERS. BRAND NEW AND UNUSED**

Complete with all valves. In original wood case. £3 19.6. Carriage 10/- extra.

**SPECIAL CORONATION C.R.T. OFFER**

Brand new and unused 12in. ion trap C.R. tubes. 6.3 volt heater, 7-9 Kv. E.H.T. 35 mm. neck. Black and white picture. By famous manufacturer. £11.19.6. screen has very slight blemishes. £12/19.6 PERFECT. Carriage and insurance 15/- per tube extra.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS**

All 200-250 volts c.p.s. primary. Finest quality, fully guaranteed.

**MBA/3.** 350-0-350 v. 80 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 2 a. Both filaments tapped at 4 volts. An ideal replacement trans. Price, 18/-.

**MBA/5.** 350-0-350 v. 125 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a. With mains tapping board. Price 27/6.

**MBA/6.** 350-0-350 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a. With mains tapping board. Price 22/6.

**MBA/7.** 250-0-250 v. 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a. Both filaments tapped at 4 volts. Price 18/-.

**MBA/10.** 350-0-350 v. 200 mA. 6.3 v. and 5 v. filament windings. Shrouded, drop through style. With mains adjustment board. 39/6.

**AT/3.** Auto transformer. 0-10-120. 200-230-240 volts. 100 watts. Price 17/6.

**FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS**

6.3 v. 1.5 a., 7/11.  
6.3 v. 3 a., 12/6.  
Special Transformer. 2 amps., with the following tappings: 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 and 30 volts. PRICE 17/6.

**PERSPEX.** 19 1/2 x 10 1/2 x 1/2 inch. Neutral shade, slightly marked. 5/11 per piece.

**TEST PRODS.** Fused, with fully retractable points. Price 4/11 per pair.

**ANTENNA ROD SECTIONS**

Each rod is steel heavily copper plated. Any number can be fitted together. 12in. long, 1/4 in. diameter. Price 2/6 per dozen post free.

**USED CATHODE RAY TUBES**

For Callers Only. These tubes have either heater-cathode shorts and/or ion burns. Ideal for experimental and testing purposes.

9in.	35/-
10in.	45/-
12in.	55/-

**EX-GOVERNMENT TEST METERS BRAND NEW AND UNUSED**

**A.C. D.C. AVO-MINOR.** Complete with leads, test prods and leather carrying case.

Ranges: 0-500 v. 0-2.5 and 0.500 mA. 0-20,000 ohms. Full instructions supplied. £5.19.6 complete. Post & Packing 5/- extra.

**CAR RADIO PLUG SUPPRESSORS. 1/6 each.**

**CONDENSERS**

All types available from stock. Electrolytic, miniature bias. Mica and Tubular cardboard, ceramic and silver mica. Send us your requirements.

**C.R.T. MASKS. Brand new**

**LATEST ASPECT RATIO**

10in.	7/6
12in.	15/-
12in. flat face	15/-
14in. rectangular	21/-
16in. Double-D	31/6
17in. rectangular	27/6

**SOILED OLD ASPECT RATIO**

9in. sorbo	5/-
12in.	7/6
12in. with fitted armour plate glass (new ratio)	11/6

**SMOOTHING CHOKES**

20 mA. 40 H.	3/11
40 mA. 8 H.	4/11
40 mA. 10 H.	4/3
100 mA. 10-20 H.	7/3
120 mA. 10 H.	12/6
200 mA. 5 H.	12/6

**TELEVISION SELENIUM RECTIFIERS**

The very latest "Sentercell" S.T.C. range.

K340. 3.2 kV.	7/6
K345. 3.6 kV.	8/2
K350. 4.0 kV.	8/9
K3100. 8.0 kV.	14/8
K3160. 12.8 kV.	21/6

**S.T.C. METAL RECTIFIERS**

RM1	3/11
RM2	4/6
RM4	21/-

**AMPLIFIERS**

**4-Watt Model.** Ex. Government. Complete with 10 valves: 2 25L6: 1 6H6: 1 25Z3: 8 8SK7. For operation on 110 volts AC/DC. Balance and push-pull. High, medium and low impedance inputs. A.G.C., etc. **LASKY'S PRICE £4.27.19.6** complete. No circuits available. Carriage 10/- per unit extra.

**CRYSTAL DIODES**

G.E.C. Type, glass, wire ends. 3/3  
B.T.H. Type, plastic. 3/-

**SUPERHET COILS**

For 465 Kc/s. 10-30 metres. Aerial and oscillator. 11/- per pair. Postage 9d. extra.

**T.C.C. VISCONOL HIGH VOLTAGE CONDENSERS**

(Cathodray).

.001 mfd. 25 kV.	10/-
.001 mfd. 25 kV.	18/-
.0005 mfd. 25 kV.	18/-
.0005 mfd. 12.5 kV.	10/-
1 mfd. 7kV.	15/-
0.04 mfd. 12.5 kV.	7/6
.001 mfd. 12.5 kV.	7/6

Plastic case, single bolt fixing

**EX-A.M. RECEIVER TYPE R1155.**

Brand new and unused. Aerial tested before despatch. Supplied complete with 10 valves. Circuit: B.F.O., A.V.C., R.F. amp., two I.F. stages, Magic Eye, etc., etc.

5 Frequency ranges: 18.5-7.5 Mc/s.; 7.5-3.0 Mc/s.; 1.500-400 Kc/s.; 500-200 Kc/s.; 200-75 Kc/s.

Supplied in maker's original wood transit case. **LASKY'S PRICE, £11/19/6** Complete. Carriage 12/6 extra.

**USED MODEL R1155 RECEIVERS.**

Aerial tested before despatch. Complete with 10 valves. **LASKY'S PRICE £7/19/6.** Carriage 12/6 extra.

**FULLY ASSEMBLED POWER PACK AND OUTPUT STAGE FOR R1155 RECEIVERS.**

For use on 200-250 volt A.C. mains. Wired and complete with valves. **LASKY'S PRICE 79/6.** Carriage 5/- extra.

**OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**

40 mA. Multi-ratio	6/11
80 mA. Multi-ratio	14/11
80 mA. Pentode	12/6
80 mA. Plessey, 6,000 ohms	5/11
Standard pentode	4/11
Pentode	4/3
Midget pentode	4/3
Miniature pentode. 354.	
1S4	4/6
PX4 Intervalve	9/6
5:1 Intervalve	5/11

**P.M. LOUDSPEAKERS**

All less o trans. new and unused. First quality.

3in. Elac.	12/11
5in. Plessey	12/6
6in.	13/6
8in.	15/-

**FERRANTI A.C./D.C. TYPE Q METER**

Complete with leads, test prods, and instructions.

Ranges: 0-600 v. 0-7.5 and 0-750 mA. 0-25,000 ohms. 500 ohms per volt. 59/6 complete. Postage and packing 5/- extra.

**SUPERHET COIL PACKS**

3 Wavebands: 12-35 metres: 35-100 metres: 200-550 metres. Size: 4 x 4 x 3in. Price 16/-.

**I.F. TRANSFORMERS**

465 Kc/s. Iron dust cores, in cans, metal type. Size: 1 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in. Price 12/6 per pair.

**WEARTE TYPE 550.** 445-520 Kc/s. 12/6 per pair.

**WEARTE TYPE 500.** 450-470 Kc/s. 12/6 per pair.

**15" C.R.T. MASKS**

Unused, new aspect ratio. Overall size 17in. wide, 13in. high. 17/6. Postage 2/- extra.

**VALVES. 10,000 IN STOCK AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES.**

Write for complete list. **SPECIAL OFFER.** 4 Valves: 1 each 1R5, 1T4, 1S5 and 354.

**LASKY'S PRICE 32/6. POST FREE.**

1S4	9/-	1A5	9/-	6J7	6/8	EF39	7/6
354	8/-	NSG	5/-	HL2	3/6	12K7	10/6
1T4	9/-	XP	5/-	KT2	3/6	6L6	10/6
1R5	9/-	XH	5/6	GK8	13/6	EA50	7/6
1S5	9/-	3Q5	9/-	U50	9/-	EF333	7/6
1C5	9/-	6K7	6/6	ECH35	13/6	35L6	10/-

**LASKY'S RADIO**

Lasky's (Harrow Road), Ltd.,

370, Harrow Road, Paddington, London, W.9

Telephones: CUNningham 1979-7214. All Depts.

MAIL ORDER AND DESPATCH DEPARTMENTS: 435-487, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.10.

Hours: Mon. to Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Thurs., half day, 1 p.m.

Postage and packing charges (unless otherwise stated); on orders value £1-18.0d. extra; £5-2s.0d. extra; £10-3s.6d. extra; over £10 carriage free unless specifically stated otherwise. All goods fully insured in transit.

# PRATTS RADIO

1070 Harrow Road, London, N.W.10

Tel.: LADbroke 1731.

(Nr. Scrubs Lane)



**AMPLIFIERS** ready to use. Model AC10E (as illustrated) 10-watt, 4-valve unit, neg. feed-back, separate mike stage and separate mike and gram inputs, 2 faders and tone control. Input volts mike .002, gram, .21v. £10.7.6. **MODEL AC18E**, 6-valve unit with p-pull output of 18½ watts. Separate mike stage and separate mike and gram inputs, 2 faders

and tone control. Feedback over 2 stages. Input volts; mike .002, gram .3v. £15.5.0.

**MODEL AC32E**. Spec. as AC18E but with larger output stage of 32 watts. £18.18.0. **MODEL U10E**. D.C. A.C. mains, p-pull output of 100 watts. Spec. as AC18E. £12.19.6. All the above amplifiers are complete with metal case, chrome handles and outputs to match 3, 8 or 15 ohm speakers. All A.C. models have H.T. and L.T. output sockets for tuning units.

**SMALL RECORD AMPLIFIER CHASSIS. MODEL AC4C**. A.C. or **MODEL U4C** D.C./A.C. 3-valve units for radio records. Output to 3 ohms. £5.15.0.

**QUALITY AMPLIFIER CHASSIS FOR RECORDS, ETC., MODEL Q4C**. 4-valve chassis with base and treble controls. Inputs for radio stand L.P. records. Specialised output transformer with adjustable negative feed-back. £9.15.0. **MODEL Q4C** 6-valve version of Q4C. Details as Q4C. Output of 9 watts. Output impedance to choice of customer. This amplifier uses a Williamson 18 section output transformer £13.19.6.

**TUNING UNITS** College TU2 M.W. superhet circuit £8.6.0. TU1 3-waveband superhet unit £10.9.6. Both plug straight into all our A.C. amplifiers. Both complete with dial, glass, escutcheon, etc. **MICROPHONES**. Moving coil w/transformer. £5.12.5. Acos, 22-1 or 22-2, £6.6.0. Rothemel, D104, 105, 2D36, 59/8.

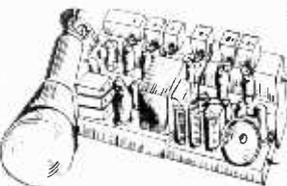
**PICK-UPS**. Acos GP20 with standard head, £3.11.5. **GRAMOPHONE UNITS**. Send for list. All types available, with or without pick-ups.

**SPEAKERS**. A very good general-purpose unit is the W.B. 10in. with a 12 000 line magnet. Ex stock, 74/9. All goods are brand new, no surplus components used. Our AC10E, etc., have been advertised since 1946 and are in daily use throughout the world. Stamp for list, state interest P.A. or records.

## COMPACT TV.

The NEW 1355 Conversion data for all five Channels, Sound, Vision, T.B.'s, Power, on one 1355 Chassis.

NEW EDITION, now only 2/6. (2½d. post.)



NEW 1355's in original cases, 45/-.

NEW VALVES	TRANSMITTER 21	RECEIVERS
EF50: Grey 4/6. Red (Sylvania) 6/6: 5U4G 7/6	for speech, MCW or CW on 4.2-7.5 or 18-31 mc/s; PA coils and relays, stripped by Ministry, may be replaced with our data. With circuit, control box and key. First-class condition (less valves)	S450, 4 EF54's (RF, mixer, LO multipliers), 2 EF39's (2.9 mc/s IF's), EB34 (det) 6J5 and 6V6 (audio), 65/85 mc/s. Measuring 12 x 5 x 6, with circuit. (Post 2/-)
<b>CHASSIS</b> , with 5Z4, VU120 (E.H.T. rect.) Transformer, choke relay, etc. 12/6	12/6	49/6

INDICATOR 1B2A	NEW 1155's
with 6in. C.R.T., 3 EF50's, 4 SP61's, 5U4, dozens of resistors and condensers, 9 W/V pots, these are suitable for conversion to scope or TV. BRAND NEW (less relay) in original cases Only 79/6 Less EF50's and 5U4G. 50/-	Most famous ex-R.A.F. communications Receiver—AIR TESTED BRAND NEW in original cases Only £10 15s.

**RADIO EXCHANGE CO.**  
9 CAULDWELL STREET, BEDFORD  
Phone 5568

# GARLAND BROS. LTD.

CHEESHAM HOUSE, DEPTFORD BROADWAY, S.E.8. TEL: TIDEWAY 4412/3  
5 OBELISK PARADE, LEWISHAM, S.E.13. TEL: LEE GREEN 4033

## GARLAND PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER TU7B

A new recorder based on the Truvox Tape Desk and the Garland UE7B Amplifier. The recorder is supplied in a portable cabinet covered in attractive vinyl plastic fitted with a high-flux permanent magnetic high-fidelity loudspeaker. Price complete with high quality filter-cell microphone and 1,200 ft. reel of tape and a spare spool, 44 guineas, plus 10/- carriage and packing.

## GARLAND UE7B RECORD PLAYBACK AMPLIFIER

A revised version of our popular amplifier, designed for use with the Truvox Tape Desk, Lane Tape Table, or Motek Tape Unit. New features include higher gain, magic eye record-level indicator, and smaller size to facilitate incorporation in portable recorders. Oscillator and power supplies are included and standard valves are used throughout. Supplied complete with 8 in. P.M. speaker. Price £13.2.6, plus 7/6 carriage and packing.

**TRUVOX TAPE DESK, MARK III** Incorporating high impedance mu-metal twin-track heads, two-speed capstan (3½ and 7½ in./sec.), three heavy duty motors, fast forward and rewind without tape handling, all controls operated by electrically and mechanically interlocked push buttons. Price £23.2.0, plus 10/- carriage and packing.

## THE LATEST LANE TAPE TABLE

Now includes 3 Lane motors and no tape handling on fast forward wind and rewind. Price £17.10.0, plus 10/- carriage and packing.

## MOTEK K3 TAPE UNIT

A new tape unit running at 7½ in./sec. incorporating three high torque motors; twin-track high-impedance heads; electronic braking, push-button controls. Fast forward and rewind facilities without tape handling. Price £16.16.0, plus 10/- carriage and packing.

## GARLAND AMPLIFIER AC11

A quality amplifier giving 4 watts output. All power supplies derived from transformer ensuring an isolated chassis. Fitted with treble and volume controls; output for 3-ohm speaker. Price £6.2.6, plus 5/- carriage, etc.

## GARLAND OSCILLATOR UNIT

For magnetic tape recording; with 6V6G valve and Garland Oscillator Coil, supplying bias and erase for high-impedance heads. Price 35/-, plus 2/6 post. Oscillator coil, resonates at 45 kc/s with 0.002 mfd. condenser, 6/9 each.

## TYANA SOLDERING IRONS

Light weight, 40-watt irons with easily replaceable elements and bits. Voltages, 100/110v., 200/220v., 230/250v. Price 16/9. "The iron that makes soldering a pleasure."

## HEADPHONES

4,000 ohm moving coil, 11/- per pair.

## ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS:

32 mfd., 450v. can., 4/6 each; 8 mfd., 450v., 1/9; 8-8 mfd. 450v., 3/3; 8-16 mfd. 450v., 4/-; 8-32 mfd. 450v., 4/6; 16-16 mfd. 450v., 5/-; 32-32 mfd. 350v., 3/6; 25 mfd. 25v., 1/9; 50 mfd. 12v., 1/9.

**GARLAND BROS.—Please send Post Orders to Deptford Branch**

## WHANDA WIRE AND CABLE STRIPPERS

To take all sizes of flex and cable up to ½ in. diameter, with three alternative heads and triple screw adjustment. These are brand new and boxed, and the original price was 15/- each.

Our price 4/3 each or 48/- per dozen.

## METAL RECTIFIERS

RM1. 125v. at 80 mA., 3/11; RM2. 125v. at 100 mA., 4/3; 14D/972. 250v. at 25mA., 5/6; 12v. 3A., 6/-; 6v. 1A., 4/6; 12v. 4A., 21/-.

## BELLING AND LEE PLUGS AND SOCKETS

5-way 2/-, 7-way 2/3 complete.

## JONES PLUGS AND SOCKETS

6-way 1/9, 8-way 2/- complete.

## E.H.T. PLUGS AND SOCKETS

1/- complete.

## PYE ½ in. PLUGS AND SOCKETS

1/- per pair complete.

## TWO-GANG TUNING CONDENSERS.

.0005 mfd., with fixing feet, 7/9 each.

## LINE CORD.

3-way, 0.3 Amp., 60 ohms per foot, 1/9 per yard.

## MAINS DROPPERS.

Standard 0.2 and 0.3 Amp. Price 3/9 each.

## DECALS.

500 ½ in. high white transfer letters and words for marking electronic equipment. Price 4/9 per book. The new Decals book for the amateur now available; 29 words per page, 4 pages radio and audio, 4 pages T.V. and scope, 2 pages misc. incl. Tx and Tape recording. Price 3/6 per book.

## ENGRAVING TOOL.

For 200-240 volt A.C. mains. Suitable for use on metals or plastics. Price 10/- each.

## ALADDIN COIL FORMERS.

Ex-Govt., wound 2- per dozen.

## ELECTRON COPPER AERIAL WIRE.

50ft. 2/-; 100ft. 3/9.

# A 27 Mc/s Frequency and

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

## Signal Strength Meter

A VALUABLE ACCESSORY FOR THE RADIO CONTROL ENTHUSIAST

By F. J. Rayer

**B**Y means of this unit the frequency and output of model-control transmitters may be checked.

Most such transmitters are of the tunable, self-excited type, and some method of frequency-checking is then essential. Apart from this, the meter can serve the useful purpose of indicating the strength of the signal actually radiated. The efficiency of various transmitter aeriols can therefore be determined at once, as can the result of modifications to the transmitter.

With the usual type of carrier-wave transmitter, the signal strength may be read by connecting the "output" leads shown to a moving-coil meter. If the transmitter employs modulated tones, these may be heard by adding a pair of headphones in series with the meter. An exact check on the manner in which the transmitter is functioning can therefore be maintained at all times.

When the unit is used near the transmitter (as for frequency checks) no aerial need be used on it. At greater distances, a short aerial is added to increase signal pick-up. Field-strength tests may conveniently take place at 20yds. to 30yds. from the transmitter, and a self-supporting aerial 1ft. to 3ft. long can be used for this purpose. The exact length of the aerial is in no way critical, but dial calibrations will only hold good for one particular aerial. In addition, tuning becomes less sharp as the length of the aerial is increased. Because of this, it is recommended that the dial be calibrated with a very short aerial (or no aerial at all). These readings will then form an accurate frequency-check at short range. For field-strength measurements at a distance, a longer aerial can be used, and the unit re-tuned for maximum output, as shown by the meter.

As an aid to this method of use, a plug of suitable size is secured to the tuning condenser. A length of aerial tubing can then be fitted at once, when required. The 1ft. long aerial sections offered by numerous advertisers are particularly convenient, since an aerial of any length can be built up, and will be self-supporting.

The output of the unit drops to about 10 microamps. at 30yds. and this should be kept in mind when selecting a moving-coil meter for use with it. However, various ex-service and other movements with a full-scale deflection of 50 to 100 microamps. are easily obtainable, and will serve admirably.

### Details of Construction

The unit is built up upon a plywood base 9in. by 3½in. None of the dimensions is critical, but

the tuning condenser must be operated through some form of insulated extension spindle at least 2in. long, to avoid hand-capacity. A dial marked 0-100 or 0-180 degrees is also required, and the whole should be locked up firmly so that calibrations will hold good. A pointer may be formed by cutting a suitable bracket and bending over a point on this. No reduction drive is required.

Other details are clear from the diagrams. It should be noted that the terminal used as a junction for diode, .001  $\mu$ F condenser, and one output lead, is *not* in contact with the butterfly condenser rotor.

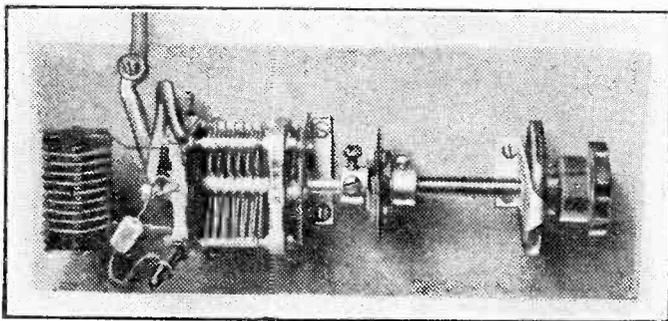
A self-supporting coil is not used, since calibration will be upset by any change in the spacing of turns. A ribbed, threaded former was used, and measures 1in. in diameter across the ribs, which are so threaded as to give 8 turns per inch. With this former, 9 turns of 20 S.W.G. tinned copper wire are required.

If a self-supporting coil is made, approximately 12 turns will be required. With a plain, non-ribbed type of former, 7 to 8 turns are required. So long as coil and condenser can be tuned to 27 Mc/s (approx. 11.11 metres), the exact form of the coil is unimportant. It should, however, be so made that its characteristics cannot vary.

### Calibration

Several methods of calibration exist. If a crystal-controlled transmitter is available, the unit can be calibrated from this by turning the control knob until the meter shows maximum deflection. If the meter pointer moves backwards, the two leads from the unit should be reversed. The dial-reading should be noted down for future reference.

If a model-control receiver known to be on correct frequency is available, with a self-excited tunable transmitter, then the transmitter should be tuned for maximum receiver response. The unit should



The completed meter.

then be tuned accurately to the transmitter signal, and the dial-reading noted.

If a signal-generator tunable to 27 Mc/s or a harmonic thereof is available, the calibrated from this. If no such equipment is available, it is possible to have the unit tuned by suppliers of model-control equipment. An alternative is for the user to purchase a piezo-electric crystal and wire up a simple oscillator, using this. The crystal should operate upon some harmonic of 27 Mc/s (crystals for the latter frequency not being available), as, for example, 9 Mc/s. Such an oscillator need consist only of the crystal, valve with holder, and tuned circuit. The latter is adjusted until a drop in anode

current shows that oscillation has begun. The unit may be calibrated by bringing it near the oscillator tank coil, and noting down the 27 Mc/s dial-reading. Once the unit has been calibrated by any of these methods it may be used to set transmitters or receivers to the correct frequency. To do this, the unit should be tuned to the dial-reading which indicates 27 Mc/s. The transmitter is then tuned until the meter pointer rises to the highest reading which can be obtained. The receiver is then tuned to maximum response.

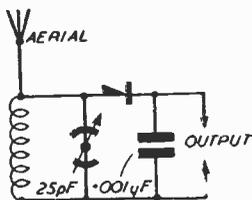
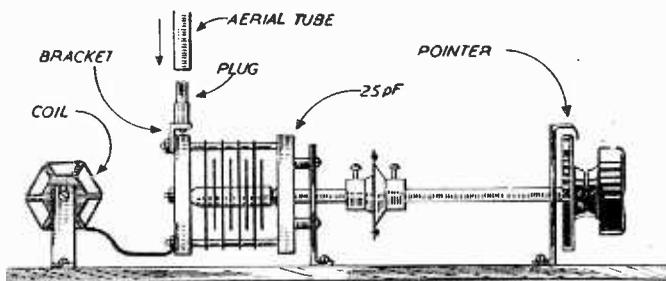
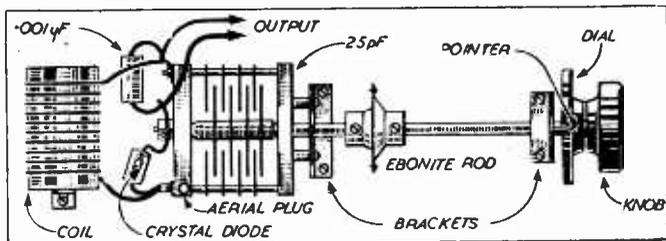


Fig. 3.—Theoretical circuit of the meter.



Figs. 1 and 2.—Two views of the unit to show layout and wiring.

current shows that oscillation has begun. The unit may then be calibrated by bringing it near the oscillator tank coil, and noting down the 27 Mc/s dial-reading.

Once the unit has been calibrated by any of these methods it may be used to set transmitters or receivers to the correct frequency. To do this, the unit should be tuned to the dial-reading which indicates 27 Mc/s. The transmitter is then tuned until the meter pointer rises to the highest reading which can be obtained. The receiver is then tuned to maximum response.

if any improvement in the strength of the radiated signal has taken place. In some cases it will be found that quite slight changes in the transmitter, or its aerial, may bring about a worth-while improvement.

Receivers employing a detector in violent oscillation will give a reading on the signal-strength meter at short range. To avoid confusion from this fact, the unit should be kept a few yards away from any such receiver when the latter is in use.

## News from the Clubs

### MIDLAND AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec. : P. L. Hunt, G3FWB, 39, Antrobus Road, Birmingham, 21.

AT a recent meeting of the Society a discussion on "Modern Trends in Amateur Radio" was organised, members present taking part: this was much enjoyed.

Meetings of the Society are held on the third Tuesday in the month at the Imperial Hotel, Birmingham.

### SOUTH MANCHESTER RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec. : M. Barnsley, G3HZM, 17, Cross Street, Bradford, Manchester, 11.

MR. F. HUDSON has resigned his position as Hon. Sec. and this position has been taken over by Mr. M. Barnsley.

The Club station is active on alternate Fridays to the lecture nights on 3.5 Mc/s.

### GRAVESEND AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec. : R. E. Appleton, 23, Laurel Avenue, Gravesend, Kent.

AT the annual general meeting held in January, E. C. Woods (G3FST) was elected to succeed E. J. Parker (G3EJK) as Chairman for the ensuing 12 months.

R. E. Appleton (unanimously re-elected Hon. Secretary) gave a brief summary of the Club's activities during the past year. Membership had risen by 20 to 51 members, and the financial position was satisfactory.

Every effort would be made in the near future to get the Club station on the air, at 66, Burch Road.

### THE EAST SURREY RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec. : L. G. Knight, Esq., Radiohme, 6, Madeira Walk, Reigate, Surrey.

THE annual general meeting was held at Club headquarters, the British Legion H.Q., Redhill. Officers for the coming year were elected, the treasurer's report was adopted and the secretary's report on past progress and future activities was appreciated by the many members present.

The Club is open at 8 p.m. on Mondays for Morse practice lessons and on Thursdays for practical radio work. Monthly meetings with a lecture or demonstration are arranged. New members will be assured of a warm welcome.

### COVENTRY RADIO CONTROLLED MODELS SOCIETY

Hon. Sec. : Mr. P. Haselock, 25, Wainbove Avenue, Coventry. THE above Club has been formed to promote interest in radio control of model aircraft, boats, etc.

There is a lively nucleus of 12 paid-up members, and from the interest shown by "other parties" it appears that expansion will be rapid.

Meetings have been arranged for the first Wednesday of each month, at 7.45 p.m., at the headquarters of the Royal Air Force Association, Coventry Branch, 78, Holyhead Road, Coventry.

Annual subscription has been decided at 10s. 6d. per member, which will cover hire of meeting place, etc., and all Club expenses.

# ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO.

## METAL RECTIFIERS

12 v 1a, 1/6 ea.; 2 to 6 v 1 a., 3/- ea.; 12 v 1 a., 4/9 ea.; 12 v 5 a., 18/6; 250 v 45 mA., 6/9 ea.; 250 v 75 mA., 7/6; RM1, 4/-; RM2, 4/6; RM4, 16/-; 12 v 2 a., 10/6; 300 v 60 mA., 7/6.

**COLLARO AC37 GRAM. MOTOR** with 3/8 in. spindle, variable speed adjustment, voltage 100/130 v, 200/250 v, 32/6 ea. Post 1/6.

**AS ABOVE**, with turned spindle and 10 in. EMI type turntable, 46/- ea., Post 1/6.

**COLLARO RECORDING MOTORS** Clock- and anti-clockwise, 63/- pair, Post 1/6.

**10 VALVE 1 1/2 METRE SUPERHET** Ideal for conversion into TV sets. IF 12 megs. Band width 4 megs. Co-axial input and output good condition, 65/- each, carriage 5/-.

**INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 233** Case size 1 1/8 in. x 7 1/2 in. x 8 1/2 in. All controls brought out to front panel. Contains 1 VCR97 Tube, 3 EF50, 3 VR54, 2 VR92, 2 VR65, 1 VR116. High voltage condensers and a host of volume controls, condensers and resistors, 70/- ea., carriage 7/6.

**INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 6L** Size of case as for type 233 above. Contains 1 VCR97 tube, 4 EF50, 3 VR54, 10 wire wound controls, and all condensers and resistors. In perfect condition, 72/6, carriage 7/6.

**INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 255** Case size 1 7/8 in. x 1 3/4 in. x 1 1/2 in. All controls to front panel. Contains VCR517C, 15, VR91 (EF50), 2, 6X5G, 7, VR54, 1, EF55. Brand new, all complete, £8 ea., carriage 7/6.

**FOUR TUB VOLUME CONTROLS** Sizes 50K carbon S.P.S., 750 Ω wire wound, 25K carbon, 5 kΩ wire wound. Mounted on a bracket with flexible lead, with 1 4.7 k Ω resistor and 1 5 watt wire wound fixed resistor. Complete, 8/- ea.

**VALVE HOLDERS**  
 British 4 Pin Paxolin ..... 2d. ea.  
 British 5 Pin Paxolin ..... 4 1/2d. ea.  
 British 7 Pin Paxolin ..... 4 1/2d. ea.  
 International Octal Paxolin ..... 4 1/2d. ea.  
 Amphenol 5 Pin UX Type ..... 2 1/2d. ea.  
 Paxolin BTG with Base Screen ..... 9d. ea.  
 Mazda Octal Amphenol Moulded ..... 4d. ea.  
 International Octal Amphenol Moulded ..... 6d. ea.  
 Amphenol Moulded B7G ..... 9d. ea.  
 Amphenol Moulded B8A ..... 9d. ea.  
 Micalex B9G EF50 Type ..... 8 1/2d. ea.

**TORCHES**  
 Complete with two U2 type batteries and bulb. 2/- each. 9d. Post.

**CABINETS**  
 Brown or Cream Midget Radio Cabinet. Size approx. 10 in. x 7 in. x 5 in. Complete with Drilled Chassis and Back. 14/- ea., Post 1/6.

**SPECIAL OFFER CONDENSERS**  
 8 mfd. 350 v, 1/6; 32 mfd. 350 v, 1/6; 64 mfd. 350 v, 3/6; 32 x 16 mfd. 350 v, 3/3; 250 mfd. 12 v, 2/-; 8 x 8 mfd. 350 v, 2/-; 24 x 8 mfd. 350 v, 2/-; 32 x 4 x 4 x 4, 350 v, 2/-; 32 mfd. 500 v, 2/-; 12 x 4 mfd. 450 v, 2/-; 10 x 6 x 2 x 2, 350 v, 2/-.

## VALVES

Guaranteed new and boxed. Majority in maker's cartons.

	Each		Each		Each
0Z4	7/-	6SL7	9/-	6J5G	5/8
1A5GT	9/-	6SN7GT	10/6	6L32	11/6
1C9GT	8/6	6SQ7	7/6	6X2A	4/4
1G6GT	7/-	6SS7	8/6	6MLLF	4/-
1L4	8/-	6ST7	8/6	6M202	4/6
1LA4	4/6	6U5G	9/6	6Y82	11/6
1R5	8/6	6V8G	8/6	6Y83	11/6
1S4	8/6	6V8GT	8/6	6R12	4/-
1S5	8/6	6V6M	9/-	6RFR72	4/-
1T4	8/6	6X5GT	7/9	6TH233	11/-
1U5	10/6	6ZV5	8/-	6INSGT	9/6
2155G	4/-	89	9/-	6U403	8/6
2C2	5/6	897	10/-	6UB1	9/-
2X4	9/-	8D2	3/-	6UCH42	11/6
3D6	8/6	954	2/-	6UF1	12/-
3S1	10/-	955	5/-	6U7	9/6
4D1	4/-	936	3/6	6U9	9/-
42	8/6	9D2	3/-	6UY1	10/-
5U4J	9/-	DD13	4/6	6VR21	3/6
5Y3G	8/6	DD41	4/6	6VCR39	7/6
5Y3GT	8/6	DD101	5/-	6EB34	3/6
5Z4G	9/-	DDL4	4/-	6EBC33	8/-
5Z4M	9/-	DET19	6/6	6EF36	7/6
6A9C (N63)	11/-	DIH73M	9/-	6EK32	8/-
		DIH7	8/6	6SP61	4/-
FAG5	8/6	DL74M	6/6	6SP4	3/6
GAL5	8/6	EB41	10/6	6P81	3/9
6AM6	9/6	EB3	8/6	6EF50	6/6
6AT6	10/-	EB41	11/6	6EF50 (Sv)	6/6
6B1	8/-	ECH21	11/-		8/-
6B7	8/-	ECH42	10/6	6EA50	2/6
6B8	7/-	EP38	7/6	6EHR35	13/-
6BE6	11/6	EF41	11/6	6VR116 (V872)	11/6
6C4	8/6	EL41	11/-		4/-
6C5	7/9	H2	3/6	6DDI4	4/-
6C6	7/6	H63	7/9	6EF8	6/6
6C9	8/-	HL23	4/6	6VR135	2/6
6D3	8/-	HL23DD	8/6	6VR136	7/-
6D6	7/6	HL41	8/6	6VR137	5/-
6F6G	8/-	HL133DD	9/6	6EL32	8/-
6F6M	8/-	HP4108	9/6	6KT43	7/6
6F6C	7/-	HP4115	9/6	6VT105	4/-
6G6G	7/-	KT2	4/6	6P6A6	6/6
6H6	4/6	KT33C	11/6	6TT11	6/-
6J3GT	5/6	KT81	10/6	6VP23	8/-
6J5M	6/-	KT74	8/-	6VP133	8/6
6J7G	6/6	KT76	10/-	6VU39 (MU)	9/6
6K7G	6/6	KT461	8/9	6V14	9/-
6K7GT	6/6	KTZ41	8/9	6VU111	3/6
6K8G	10/6	KTZ63	6/6	6VU12A	3/6
6K8GT	10/6	ME41	8/-	6VU133	3/6
6L7G	7/6	MH1	5/6	6W76	8/6
6L7H	7/6	ME81	7/6	6W77 (EF95)	8/6
6O7G	10/-	MSIPEN	8/6		
6Q7GT	10/-	(SP4)	5/-	6X13	9/-
6SA7GT	9/-	OM9	9/-	6X65	12/-
6SG7	8/-	Pen25	8/6	6X66	13/-
6SH7	8/-	Pen46	8/6	6XT1M	10/6
6SJT	10/-	Pen220A	4/9	6XT3M	10/-
6SK7	7/-	Pen383	10/-	6Y63	9/-

## WIRE AND CABLE STRIPPER

By "Whanda." Special Price, 5/- ea.

## MAINS TRANSFORMERS

**MT1** PRIMARY 200-220-240 v.  
 SECONDARIES: 250-0-250 v., 80 mA., 17/6 ea.  
 0-4 v.; 5 a.-6.3 v.; 4 a. 0-4 v.-5 v. 2 a., 17/6 ea.  
**MT2** as above, but with 350-0-350 H.T. winding, 17/6 ea.

## TERMS

Cash with order or C.O.D.

## MAIL ORDER ONLY

Illustrated list available send 6d in stamps. Postage 6d. under 10/-; 1/- under 20/-; 1/6 under 40/-.  
 Minimum C.O.D. and Postage Charge, 2/3

## ERIE CERAMICONS

6.8 Pf., 5 Pf., 12 Pf., 50 Pf., 180 Pf., 5d. ea.

## WIRE-WOUND VOL. CONTROLS

5 Ω, 200Ω, 10 kΩ, 20 kΩ, 25 kΩ, 50 k Ω..... 2/- ea.  
 400 Ω, 1 k Ω, 2 k Ω, 15 k Ω, 300 Ω, 50 Ω..... 2/- ea

## LOUD SPEAKERS

All 2 to 3 ohms, these prices are less purchase tax. Buy now while stocks last.  
 3 in. round type ..... 12/9 ea.  
 3 1/2 in. Elac, square type ..... 13/6 ea.  
 5 in. units by Goodmans, Plessey Waterhouse and Lectrona, all 13/9 ea.  
 6 1/2 in. units by Elac, Plessey ..... 14/6 ea.  
 8 in. units by Elac, Plessey ..... 17/6 ea.  
 10 in. Rola ..... 32/6 ea.  
 10 in. Plessey ..... 19/6 ea.  
 Truvox 6 1/2 in. with output transformer ..... 16/6 ea.  
 Goodmans 6 1/2 in. latest type ..... 16/- ea.  
 Truvox wafer speaker 6 1/2 in. .... 25/- ea.  
 Truvox heavy duty 12 in., 15 ohms speech coil ..... £6.6.0 ea.

## P.F. SILVER MICA CONDENSERS

150, 35, 120, 2, 100, 30, 2, 610, 9, 16, 500, 10, 300, 180, 375, 680, 15, 25, 370, 27, 39, 330, 245, 470, 1, 5, 1,600, 750, 1,200, 3, 7.5, 8, 6, 33, 200, 1,000, 175, 360, 190, 47, 58, 50, 68, 45. All 3 1/2 d.

## ALLADIN COIL FORMERS

1 in. and 3 in. complete with iron dust cores. 9d. each.

## CONDENSERS METAL-CASE TYPE ELECTROLYTICS

8 mfd., 450 v, 1/11 each; 16 mfd., 450 v, 3/3 each; 16 x 16 mfd., 450 v, 4/9 each; 16 x 8 mfd., 450 v, 4/6 each; 8 x 8 mfd., 450 v, 4/- each; 25 mfd., 25 v, 1/3 each; 32 mfd., 350 v, 1/9 each; 32 x 32 mfd., 350 v, 25 mfd., 25 v, 5/3 each.

## VCR 139A

(Mullard ECR30.) Complete with Base and Screen. 19/6 ea. Post and packing 1/6.

## GRID CAPS

Octal size. Push on Type, 6d. doz; British Screened Type, 3d. each.

## ARMOUR PLATED GLASS

Size 1 3/8 in. x 10 1/8 in. Rounded corners, 4/- each. Fit a piece in front of your tube to avoid accidents.

## HEAD PHONES

High Resistance Type, 4,000 Ω per pair, 10/- pair; Low Resistance Type 120 Ω per pair, 7/6 pair.

## CALIBRATOR UNIT TYPE 115

Consists of Standard Power Pack. 325-0-325 Mains Trans., Choke, 5Z4 Rec., 9 EF50 Valves, 3, EA50 and dozens of condensers, etc., Price 84/-, carriage 7/6.

## INSPECTION LAMPS

Headband Type Lamp with Lead to Battery Container which will clip on belt, etc. For use with Standard Box Battery. Ideal for use in dark corners, 7/6 each.

## Extension Inspection Lamp.

One end will screw into a torch case in place of the bulb, and the extra lead enables the operator to clip the holder to his lapel, etc., 1/3 each.

# 5/6 VINCES CHAMBERS, VICTORIA SQUARE, LEEDS, 1

**RADIO ENGINEER'S SERVICING MANUAL** Edited by E. Molloy

This book will be found invaluable to all who are engaged on the servicing of radio equipment or require a comprehensive review of modern radio receiver design in the U.K.

768 pages. 713 Illust. 42s. 0d. Postage 1s. 0d.

**RADIO DESIGNER'S HANDBOOK**

By Langford Smith

This extremely popular volume has not been available for five years. A new and very much enlarged 4th edition is now ready with over 1,400 pages.

Illust. 42s. 0d. Postage 1s. 0d.

**THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK**

By the A.R.R.L.

NEW 1953 EDITION

30s. 0d. Postage 1s. 0d.

**RADIO VALVE DATA**, compiled by "Wireless World"

3s. 6d. Postage 3d.

We have the finest selection of radio publications in the Country. New revised catalogue free on application.

**THE MODERN BOOK COMPANY,**  
19 PRAED STREET, LONDON, W.2 PADDINGTON 4185 and 2926

**TELEVISION ENGINEERS' SERVICING MANUAL**

Edited by E. Molloy

Servicing data and circuit diagrams included in this manual should prove of invaluable assistance to servicing engineers in dealing with the many types and models of receivers.

664 pages. 425 Illust. 42s. 0d. Postage 1s. 0d.

**SOUND REPRODUCTION**

By G. A. Briggs

G. A. Briggs, aided by several specialists in the field of sound engineers, has added many new chapters and 175 illustrations to the new 3rd ed.

17s. 6d. Postage 9d.

**PRACTICAL WIRELESS ENCYCLOPÆDIA**

By F. J. Camm

A unique, comprehensive, standard work—the most up-to-date and convenient reference work for the student, radio engineer and amateur. 12th edition. Over 3,000,000 copies sold.

372 pages. 554 Illust. 21s. 0d. Postage 9d.

**Amateur's Guide to Valve Selection.** Mullard.  
1s. 6d. Postage 2d.



can help your career through personal postal tuition

in any of these subjects:

- Accountancy Exams. ★ Aircraft Eng. & Radio ★ Architecture ★ Auditing ★ Book-keeping ★ Building ★ Carpentry ★ Chemistry ★ Civil Service ★ Commercial Art ★ Commercial Arithmetic ★ Company Law ★ Costing ★ Diesel Engines ★ Draughtsmanship ★ Electric Wiring ★ Engineering (Civil); Electrical; Mechanical; Motor; Steam; Structural ★ Jigs, Tools & Fixtures ★ Journalism ★ Locomotive Eng. ★ Languages ★ Mathematics ★ Mining ★ Modern Business Methods ★ Plumbing ★ Police ★ Press Tool Work ★ Quantity Surveying ★ Radio ★ Salesmanship ★ Secretarial Exams. ★ Shorthand ★ Surveying ★ Telecommunications ★ Television ★ Textiles ★ Works Management ★ Workshop Practice

and GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION

SUCCESS WILL BE YOURS

As a Bennett College Student your own Personal Tutor will coach you until you qualify, at your pace, with no time wasted. You will learn quickly, easily.

SEND TODAY FOR A FREE PROSPECTUS

TO THE BENNETT COLLEGE (DEPT. E.104), SHEFFIELD.

Please send me your prospectus on..... (Subject)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... AGE (if UNDER 21).....

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK LETTERS

**MODERN EQUIPMENT FOR QUALITY ENTHUSIASTS**

AMPLIFIERS ● TAPE RECORDERS  
SPEAKERS ● RADIO UNITS

FOR CASH OR EASY TERMS

TAPE RECORDING

Wearite Tape Deck	...	...	...	...	£35.0.0
Bradmatic Tape Deck	...	...	...	...	£42.0.0
Truvox Tape Deck	...	...	...	...	£33.2.0
Lane Tape Desk	...	...	...	...	£16.18.0
Simon 2B	...	...	...	...	£80.0.0
Scophony	...	...	...	...	£65.0.0
Ferroglyph	...	...	...	...	£79.10.0
C.J.R. Portable	...	...	...	...	£119.10.0
Quad Tape R.	...	...	...	...	£16.18.0
Quad Tape R.	...	...	...	...	5.0
Bradmatic Circuits	...	...	...	...	£3.15.0
Bradmatic 6 RP Heads	...	...	...	...	£3.5.0
Bradmatic 5 RP Heads	...	...	...	...	£3.5.0
Bradmatic 5E Erase Head	...	...	...	...	4.8
Spare Spools, 1,200 ft.	...	...	...	...	6.8
Tapes, G.E.C., Scotch Boy or E.M.I.	...	...	...	...	£1.15.0

AMPLIFIERS

Rogers Baby de Luxe	...	...	...	...	£22.10.0
Decca P.A.6	...	...	...	...	£26.5.6
Goodsell Williamson	...	...	...	...	£33.5.0

SPEAKERS

Goodmans 101 8in.	...	...	...	...	£7.2.9
Tannoy Duo Concentric 15in.	...	...	...	...	£23.10.0
Wharfedale 10in. Golden	...	...	...	...	£8.6.0

MOTORS

Garrard RC75A	...	...	...	...	£16.18.6
Decca GU1	...	...	...	...	£9.19.11

Send for full lists. We also specialise in large-size TV.

**CLASSIC ELECTRICAL CO., LTD.**

352 / 364, LOWER ADDISCOMBE ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY.

Telephone: ADDISCOMBE 0061-8062.

# Using A.F. Transformers

SOME DETAILS ABOUT A FORM OF COUPLING WHICH IS NEGLECTED IN PRESENT-DAY EQUIPMENT

By N. H. Crowhurst

IT is surprising to find so many otherwise knowledgeable people still prejudiced against the use of A.F. transformers. The author mentioned this point to a senior BBC engineer a few days ago, who endorsed his impression. Apparently this engineer frequently meets audio enthusiasts who tell him they have an amplifier or receiver that originally contained A.F. transformers, which they have now replaced with complete resistance-capacitance coupling arrangements, and "it now sounds much better." The man from the BBC usually responds by asking them if they know how many A.F. transformers BBC programmes pass through before they leave the transmitter. Saying "No," they wait for an answer, probably expecting quite a low figure; when our friend from the BBC tells them that there are literally dozens, and maybe hundreds in some cases, they are obviously staggered, because it is quite well recognised that BBC programme quality is among the best in the world.

Some readers will respond at this point: "Ah, yes, but BBC transformers are in a special class, high-quality jobs that cost more than is economic for commercial equipment or kit-built gear." While the BBC transformers are undoubtedly more costly than would be economic for general use in receivers and amplifiers, it is not true that such high cost is necessary to achieve results comparable with and in some instances better than circuits that avoid the use of transformers. Some of the prejudice against A.F. transformers is probably due to the fact that most people judge results solely by listening to the amplifier, usually because they have not the equipment available to find out in just what way it falls short of a desired standard.

The author is in entire agreement with the principle that the results heard are the final criterion; but from the development viewpoint measurements have been essential to the improvement of circuits technique so we can get better results to which to listen.

The author suggests that the basic reason for the unpopularity of A.F. transformers is that their misuse can have worse results than similar misuse of other coupling circuits. In other words, if wrong resistor values, or other components, are put into circuit, the detrimental effect on quality in a transformer-coupled arrangement is greater than for a similar error in component values using resistance-capacitance coupled circuits.

This, of course, was one of the arguments against the use of tetrodes and pentodes in their early days, used by the enthusiasts who advocated sticking to the good old triode; but although there are some, including the author, who advocate triodes, or triode-connected valves, as being the best proposition (in some cases at least) where quality is the first consideration, for an output stage, most of us have come to accept the A.F. pentode as the best kind of valve to use for low-level input stages to get high gain quickly. Many go further and advocate, on the grounds of economy, the use of pentodes and tetrodes for output stages, with carefully chosen circuit values and a liberal supply of negative feedback, in order to get the best possible quality from them. Indeed, there is only one feature in which the bulkier, more costly and less economic triode output circuit can really improve on a well-designed pentode or tetrode circuit: that is its overload factor—the rate at which distortion sets in after the rated output is exceeded. If it can be guaranteed that peak outputs will never exceed the rated output, then the tetrode or pentode type output circuit is undoubtedly the best proposition.

No one grumbles about having to be fussy with the correct optimum load, or using appropriate screen feed values, biasing, etc., to get good performance from these valves. Then why not be prepared to go to a little trouble to get the best performance from A.F. transformers in circuits where their use can effect a saving, or provide other advantages?

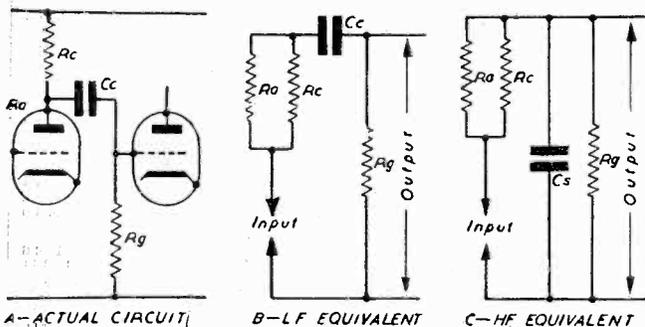


Fig. 1.—Resistance-capacitance coupling circuit and equivalents for L.F. and H.F. response. (a) Actual circuit. (b) L.F. equivalent. (c) H.F. equivalent.

## R.C. Coupling—the Whole Story

For the moment consider the simple resistance capacitance coupling circuit. Even in this arrangement there are two impedances of importance: the source impedance and the load impedance. Fig. 1 illustrates this fact: for determining the L.F. response, the critical factor is the relation between reactance of the coupling capacitor and the combination of source and load impedance in series; for the H.F. response the critical factor is the reactance of the total shunt capacitance (including the anode capacitance, capacitance to earth of the coupling capacitor, and the grid input capacitance of the following

stage) relative to the parallel combination of the source and load impedances.

Thus, merely for computing response itself, it is not sufficient to know just one resistance value; even the sum of the values only gives the L.F. response—the H.F. response requires to know the parallel combination of resistances. This is not all; distortion must be considered. This is dependent not only on the load resistance presented to the anode of the preceding stage, but also on any reactance that may appear in this load. In the middle of the frequency band the load resistance is effectively the anode resistor and grid resistor in parallel—yet another combination. The coupling capacitor can introduce reactance at the low frequencies, or the shunt capacitance at high frequencies. Either of which may cause distortion due to the load line becoming elliptical as well as departing from optimum slope.

So there is more to think about in R.C. coupling than is usually realised.

**Transformer Coupling**

The reason why resistance-capacitance coupled circuits are usually preferred to A.F. transformers has already been suggested—that bad choice of values does not usually produce such obviously bad results as can occur when an A.F. transformer is seriously misused.

Perhaps the first thing to emphasise is that transformers cannot do anything to the performance that cannot be explained in terms of fairly simple circuitry. There is a prevalent impression that transformers introduce inherent distortion. In point of fact, the waveform distortion directly due to any audio transformer, used under even approximately its correct conditions, is considerably less than is introduced by a valve operating correspondingly close to its correct optimum load.

A valve causes non-linear distortion at all frequencies to some extent, whereas a transformer only causes its non-linear distortion to any appreciable extent at the low frequencies; so when a transformer can be used to get additional gain in place of valve amplification as the alternative, the transformer is inherently better, except possibly at the extreme low frequencies, provided it is correctly used.

As with the simple resistance-capacitance coupling, however, the reactance introduced by the transformer as part of the anode load of the preceding stage at either end of the frequency response may also cause distortion, not because of the transformer's own non-linearity, but due to the preceding valve characteristics.

Transformers increase the possible range of variety in frequency response, particularly at the low and high frequency ends. At the low-frequency end a parallel-fed transformer can be represented, as shown at Fig. 2(b): the coupling capacitor with the primary inductance can form a resonant circuit, in which the A.C. resistance of the valve paralleled with the coupling resistor are effectively in series, so increasing the combined parallel

resistance will reduce the tendency to peak; while any resistance loading connected to either primary or secondary of the transformer, after the coupling capacitor, is effectively in parallel with the resonant circuit, so a higher value of resistor here will increase tendency to peak, while a lower value decreases it.

In speaking of a tendency to peak and of the circuit as a resonant one does not mean that the circuit will necessarily produce a low-frequency peak; this depends on the relative values, both the resistance combinations already mentioned, and the value of coupling capacitor and primary inductance. The only one of these that cannot be changed simply is the primary inductance, so there are three possibilities of adjustment to avoid a low-frequency peak. At the other extreme, far from the tendency to peak, the response can be better visualised by comparing the circuit with the resistance-capacitance circuit. The transformer inductance produces a shunt effect compared with the parallel combination of all the resistances in circuit, while the coupling capacitor is in series in much the same way as it is in the simple R.C. coupling arrangement. This is illustrated by the rearrangement at Fig. 2(c).

Turning to the high-frequency response, which is the one most often misunderstood, the arrangement is shown at Fig. 2(d). Here the leakage inductance between the windings tends to resonate with the secondary winding capacitance, which includes the grid input capacitance of the following stage. In this case any resistance connected across the secondary is in parallel with the tuned circuit, while the source

(Continued on page 289.)

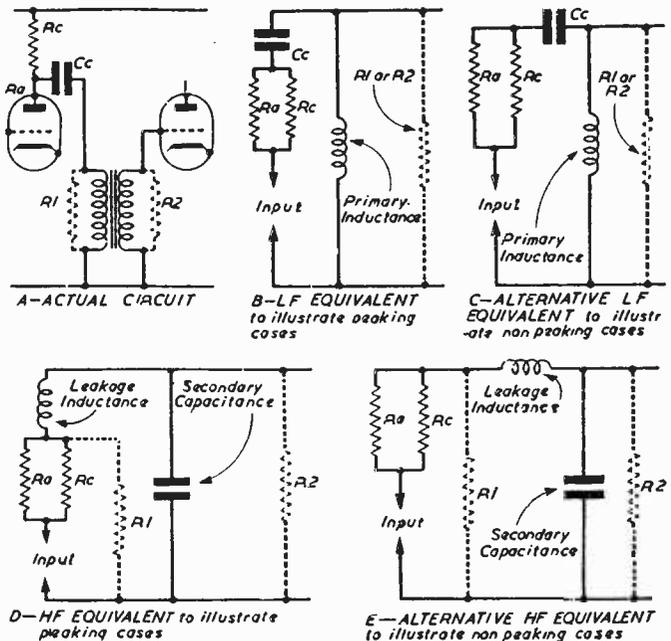


Fig. 2.—Parallel-fed interstage transformer-coupled circuit and equivalents. (a) Actual circuit. (b) L.F. equivalent to illustrate peaking cases. (c) Alternative L.F. equivalent to illustrate non-peaking cases. (d) H.F. equivalent to illustrate peaking cases. (e) Alternative H.F. equivalent to illustrate non-peaking cases.



OPEN TILL 6 P.M. SATURDAYS

TELEPHONES: AMBASSADOR 4033 & PADDINGTON 3271/2

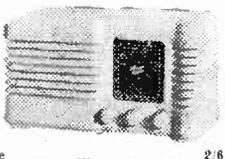
# PREMIER RADIO Company

(REGD.) B. H. MORRIS & CO (RADIO) LTD. EST. 40 YRS.

THIS IS OUR ONLY ADDRESS (Dept. PW.) 207, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 (THIS IS OUR ONLY ADDRESS)

## BUILD A PROFESSIONAL LOOKING RADIO SET AT LESS THAN HALF TO-DAY'S PRICE

- We can supply all the parts to help you.
- Iron (2 1/2 in. dia.) 1/6
- Driving head 1/8
- Double pointer 4d.
- Spring 3d.
- Nylon Cord (yard) 6d.
- Dial Front Plate 2/6



- Engraved Glass Dial, 180-550 and 800-2,000m. 1/6
  - With station names, new wavebands ... 1/6
  - T.R.F. Coils, 180-550, 300-2,000 metres, pair 3/6
  - Punched chassis, 3-valve plus rectifier T.R.F. 6/9
  - Cabinet, Bakelite, in Walnut or Ivory or Wooden in Walnut finish ... 17/6
  - Packing and insurance ... 2/6
- SEND 1/6 NOW EASY TO FOLLOW POINT-TO-POINT DIAGRAM AND CIRCUIT DIAGRAM, which shows how YOU can build the Receiver illustrated above.**

### THE COMPLETE KIT

to construct a 3-valve plus rectifier T.R.F. Receiver for use on 200/250 v. A.C. mains can be supplied at **£6 9/6**, plus 2/6 packing and carriage.

Each Kit is complete in every detail, nothing has to be made or improvised. Easy to follow point-to-point diagrams are supplied, making construction very simple. The Dial is illuminated, and the Receiver housed in its Cabinet size 12in. x 6in. x 6in. presents an attractive appearance. The valve line-up is: 717A—H.F. Pentode, VR11B—Detector, APT4—Output, and Metal Rectifier.

Wave band coverage is for the medium and long bands. Choice of 2 Cabinets: Bakelite in Walnut or Ivory, or Wooden (Walnut finish).



### WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER KIT

A complete kit of parts for the construction of the latest version of this famous amplifier complete with valves, output and input transformers.

**15 Gns.**

Plus 7/6 pkg., carr. and ins.

**WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER TRANSFORMERS (To specification)**  
The Output Transformer 3.6 ohms sec., £4/4/-  
The Mains Transformer PREMIER SP425A, 2/7/6

### MOVING COIL MICROPHONE

Low impedance. Incorporates press-to-talk switch. Housed in strong black bakelite case. Dimensions: 2 1/2 in. wide, 2 1/2 in. high, 1 1/2 in. deep.  
Plus 1/6 post and 19/6 packing.



A matching transformer for high impedance can be supplied at 3/6 extra.

### H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT

All parts to construct an eliminator to give an output of 120 volts at 20 mA, and 2 volts to charge an accumulator. Uses metal rectifier, £2.

### FOR 'HI-FI' ENTHUSIASTS—QUALITY LOUDSPEAKERS

We have a small quantity available at pre-purchase Tax price.  
**GOODMANS** 12in. 15 ohms imp ... £8. 8. 0  
**VITAVOX** K12/20, 12in. 15 ohms imp £11. 11. 0  
Packing and carriage on each of the above 5/-.  
These are at B.I.A.N.D. N.E.W. and in manufacturers' original cartons.

### Famous Set Manufacturer's surplus of—ELECTRIC 'GRAM UNITS

Two-speed, 334 and 78 r.p.m. For playing Standard and L.P. recordings. Complete with Turntable. For use on 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Each unit is in its original manufacturer's carton and is fully guaranteed. Limited quantity only available at approx. half list price.



**£3. 19. 6**  
Plus 2/6 pkg., carr. ins.

### SPECIAL OFFER THE FAMOUS "CHANCERY" HIGH FIDELITY MICROCELL PICK-UP TYPE GPX for Standard and Long Playing



The Chancery Light Weight GPX Pick-up embodies certain unique features achieving a standard of performance not possible with normal magnetic or crystal pick-ups. The secret of the high standard of performance is in the use of the special microcell crystal cartridge assembly which has an unusually wide frequency response. The sapphire stylus is precision ground and semi-permanent. With two cartridges 1 L.P. and 1 Standard. Price 52/6. Additional L.P. or Standard Cartridges can be supplied from stock at £1 11/6 each.

### PORTABLE GRAMOPHONE CABINETS

A fortunate purchase of a manufacturer's surplus stock enables us to offer this first grade Portable Cabinet made by a famous manufacturer at the ridiculously low price of **39/6**

Plus 2/6 P. & P.  
Specification: Substantial Woolen Case. Machine covered, including wooden motor board, already cut to take a Gramophone unit. Almost any make of Rim Drive Unit can be accommodated with ease. Outside dimensions: Height (when closed) 6in. Length 13 1/2in. Depth 13in. Inside dimensions: Length 14 1/2in. Depth 12in. Clearance space under motor board 1 1/2in. Clearance space from motor board to inside lid when closed, 2 1/2in. These Cabinets are slightly warehouse soiled, i.e., the nickel plated fittings being a little rusted, and the waxine requires polishing.



As a special offer for a limited period only the above Gramophone Unit, Pick-up and Cabinet, which will assemble into a complete Portable Electric Gramophone ready to plug-in to your Radio or Amplifier, **£8. 5. 0**  
Plus 5/- Pkg., Carr. & Ins.

### GRAMOPHONE UNITS

- GARRARD TYPE 70. Autochange unit complete with Garrard magnetic pick-up head 78 r.p.m. ... **£8.8.0**
  - GARRARD Rim Drive 78 r.p.m., complete with magnetic pick-up and turntable ... **£5.10.6**
  - COLLARO 3-speed single gram. unit, complete with head for L.P. and Standard recordings ... **£8.8.0**
  - COLLARO RC500 Autochange unit, 78 r.p.m. ... **£8.8.0**
- All the above are for use on 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Packing and carriage on each of the above units 5/-.

### PREMIER MAINS TRANSFORMERS

All primaries are tapped for 200-230-250 v. mains 40-100 cycles. All primaries are screened. All LTs are centre tapped.

- SP175B, 175-0-175, 50 mA., 4 v. @ 1 a. 4 v. @ 2-3 a. ... **25/-**
- SP250B, 250-0-250, 60 mA., 4 v. @ 1-2 a. 4 v. @ 3-5 a. ... **25/-**
- SP300A, 300-0-300, 60 mA., 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a. 5 v. @ 2 a. ... **25/-**
- SP300B, 300-0-300, 60 mA., 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 3-5 a. 4 v. @ 1-2 a. ... **25/-**
- SP301A, 300-0-300, 120 mA., 5 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 3-4 a. ... **28/-**
- SP301B, 300-0-300, 120 mA., 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 3-5 a. ... **28/-**
- SP350A, 350-0-350, 100 mA., 5 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a. ... **20/-**
- SP350B, 350-0-350, 100 mA., 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 3-5 a. ... **20/-**
- SP351, 350-0-350, 150 mA., 4 v. @ 1-2 a. 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 3-5 a. ... **38/-**
- SP352, 350-0-350, 150 mA., 5 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 3-5 a. ... **36/-**
- SP375A, 375-0-375, 250 mA., 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 3-5 a. 5 v. @ 2-3 a. ... **39/6**
- SP375B, 375-0-375, 250 mA., 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 3-5 a. ... **39/6**
- SP501, 500-0-500, 150 mA., 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 2-2 a. 4 v. @ 3-5 a. ... **47/-**
- SP501A, 500-0-500, 150 mA., 5 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a. ... **50/-**
- SP425A, 425-0-425, 200 mA., 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 3-5 a. 5 v. @ 2-3 a. ... **67/6**

### WEYMOUTH MINIATURE I.F. TRANSFORMERS

405 K/C's in cord, permeability tuned—10-6 pair

### MINIATURE TUNING CONDENSERS

2 gang .0005 mfd. with trimmers, 6/8.

### METERS

Large stocks available, a few of which are enumerated below—

Full Scale Deflection	Scale Length	External Dimensions in.	Movement	
5 A	1 1/2	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	R.F. Thermo	7/6
25 A	1 1/2	2 1/2 round	R.F. Thermo	7/6
3 A	1 1/2	2 1/2 round	R.F. Thermo	7/6
3.5 A	1 1/2	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	R.F. Thermo	7/6
4 A	1 1/2	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	R.F. Thermo	7/6
20 A	1 1/2	2 1/2 round	M/C	8/6
30 A	1 1/2	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	M/C	8/6
40 A	1 1/2	2 1/2 round	M/C	8/6
1.5 mA.	1 1/2	2 1/2 round		12/6
5 mA.	1 1/2	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	M/C	8/6
6 mA.	2	3 1/2 round		18/9
30 mA	1 1/2	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	M/C	8/6
500 Micro/a.	1 1/2	2 1/2 round	M/C	15/-
20 V	2	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	M/C	8/6
40 V	1 1/2	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	M/C	8/6
1 mA.	2	3 1/2 round	M/C	25/-

### 1 mA METER IN PLASTIC CASE

The movement is 1 mA mounted in a case 3 1/2 in. square and 3 1/2 in. high. The scale is 2 1/2 in. long and the dial is 2 1/2 in. diameter. There is ample room in the case for a switch and multipliers. Internal Resistance 100 ohms. Price 27/6



### MOVING COIL METER

A super quality Moving Coil Meter basic movement, 2 mA. Scale dimension, 2 1/2 in. Overall dimensions, 2 1/2 in. diam, 1 1/2 in. deep. Bakelite Case projecting type. At present scaled 1 amp. R.F. By removing the thermo coil, reversing scale and recalibrating the meter, a high grade test instrument with any range above the basic F.S.D. may be built up. Price 4/9.

TERMS OF BUSINESS:—CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. OVER £1. Please add 1/4 for Post Orders under 10/-. 1/6 under 40/-, unless otherwise stated.



### A Professional TAPE RECORDER

for only 32 gns!

THE REMARKABLE  
**BURGONE**

**DUAL TRACK  
TRANSPORTABLE  
TAPE RECORDER**

We are proud to offer to-day's greatest value in tape recording—built to professional standards and giving greater reliability and performance. Now being demonstrated at the Radio Centre.

- 64 mins. playing time from a standard 7in. reel—dual tracks.
- Instantaneous braking of tape reels.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Record, playback change-over switch with visual indication of position.
- Frequency response 30-9,000 cfs at 7½in. per second.
- Supplied with Ronette high-fidelity crystal microphone.

These and many other outstanding features are incorporated in this wonderful instrument.

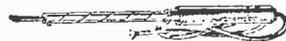
**Price 32 gns.** with crystal microphone or H.P. terms  
£11.4.0 deposit and 12 monthly payments  
of 42/9. Carr. and packing 21/-.

**DON'T** take our word for it—come and **HEAR** this amazing instrument!

**M. O. S. MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO.**  
33, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

## “TYANA”

### SOLDERING IRON 16/9



The Perfect Small Soldering Instrument

- Adjustable Bit. ● Easy to handle. ● Weight approx. 4 ozs. Overall Length 11in. and the Diameter of the Bit is ¼in. ● Heating Time 3 min. ● 40 Watt economy Consumption. ● Standard Voltage Ratings (other Ratings Available on Request). ● Long Life and Efficiency.
- Replacement Elements and Bits always available. ● Just the Convenient Iron Required for Intricate and Fine Soldering.

Maintenance Service for Industrial users.

British made by

**KENROY LIMITED**

152/297, Upper Street, Islington, London, N.1.  
Telephone: Canonbury 4905-4663

## COVENTRY RADIO

COMPONENT SPECIALISTS SINCE 1925

**189, DUNSTABLE ROAD, LUTON**

Phone: LUTON 2677

Eddystone Receivers (No. 740, No Tax) and Accessories.  
Components for Viewmaster, Tele-King, and Electronic  
Engineering T.V. Sets.

Stockists for:—

All B.V.A. and Tungram Valves  
DENCO Coils. BULGIN Components.  
RAYMART Accessories WEYRAD Packs.  
OSMOR Coils and Packs. WEARITE Coils and Packs.  
Send 6d. for our New 50-page Catalogue.

## G2AK This Month's Bargains G2AK

**SPECIAL TRANSFORMER OFFER.**—Pri. 115, 210, 240v..  
Secs. 260/260 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 3 A. and 6.3 v. 1 A. for 6X5  
rectifier. Universal mounting. Limited quantity. 17/6 ea.,  
post free.

**Mini Four.** All parts from stock. Ready Drilled Chassis Kit,  
7/6. P. & P. 1/6.

**High Gain Dual Range Coils with Circuit.** 4/-.

**Miniature 3 Wave Coil Pack L.M.S.** with circuit, 27/6.

**Miniature 3 Station Fixed Tuned Pack for Mini 4, etc.** 33/-.

**Speakers.** W.B. 2½in., 18/6. Phillips 3in., 15/- Elac 5in.  
and 6½in., 17/6. Celestion 10in., 27/6. P. & P. 1/-.

**L.T. Transformers.** 230 v. Primaries. 12 v. 1.5 A., 12/6 ;

6.3 v. tapped at 4 v. 1.5 A., 8/- ; 6.3 v. 2.5 A., 12/6 ; 6.3 v.

6 A. and 5 v. 4 A., 25/-.

**Fused Test Prods.** Red and Black, 4/6 pr.

**Utility S.M. Dials,** 100/1, 9/6 ea.

**2 Gang .0005 Variables** with fixing feet, 8/6 ea.

**Morse Practice Sets,** with double action buzzer, output for  
phones, excellent key, require only 4½ v. battery. As new,  
7/6 ea. P. & P. 1/-.

**Output Transformers.** Midget. 3/6. Standard Pen, 4/6.

**Microphone Transformers** for M.C. Mikes, 2/- ; for  
Carbon Mikes, 2/- ea.

**Crystal Diodes.** Silicon, 2/6 ea. ; Germanium, 3/6 ea.

**Potentiometers.** Carbon. 50 K., 100 K. and ½ Meg. Spindle  
Type, 1/6 ea. ; 25 K. and ½ Meg. Pre-Set Type, 1/- ea. ;

Wire Wound 20 K. Spindle type, 2/- ; 20 K. and 50 K.  
Pre-set, 1/6 ea.

**Special Offer.** T.V. ½in. Coaxial Cable, 11d. yd. or 9/6 per  
doz. yds., or 9d. per yd. in 100-yd. coils. P. & P. 1/6.

**Special Valve Offer.** Kit of 4 Midgee 1.4 v. valves, 1 each  
1S5, 1R5, 1T4 and 1S4, 35/-, or 9/6 ea., separately. 807's, 15/-  
ea., or 4 for 50/-.

Postage free on all orders over £1 except where specifically  
stated. **PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS.**

**C. H. YOUNG, G2AK**

All callers : 110 Dale End, Birmingham (CEN. 1635)

Mail Orders : 102, Holloway Head, Birmingham 1 (MID. 3254)

## RADIUS

3 HOMER ST., LONDON, W.1.

TELEPHONE PADDINGTON 9396.

All Radio, TV and Tape Recorder Components.

R.M. 2 Metal Rectifiers, 4/6.

.3 and .15 Mains Droppers, 4/6.

32 32mfd. 450 v. wkg. ALI-can, 4/-.

16 16 mfd. 350 v. wkg. ALI-can, 2/6.

25 v. 25 mfd. Carboard, 1/-.

6V6 Valves, 8/6 ; 6K7, 7/6 ; 6K8, 10/- ; 35Z4, 9/-.

All types Valveholders, 6d. each.

Full range of Transformers.

Send S.A.E. for Full Lists.

Terms: Cash with Order. C.O.D. over £2.

We Buy all types of Radio, TV or Electronic Equipment.

## CHARGER SETS

Completely assembled Rectifier Sets for charging 2, 6 or 12  
volt batteries, or any purpose where a D.C. supply is required ;  
small motors, train sets, etc., etc.

**TYPE R.S.1.**—Rectifier Set for a maximum of 15 volt 1 amp.  
out., 27/6.

**TYPE R.S.2.**—As above, but fitted with a variable resistance  
(suitable for 2 to 12 volt batteries, etc.), 32/6.

**TYPE R.S.3.**—A maximum of 15 volt 2 amps. out., 35/-.

**TYPE R.S.4.**—As R.S.3. but fitted with a variable resistance,  
40/-.

Post and packing 1/6 extra, any type. Supplies very limited.

Obtainable only from :

**WALTON'S WIRELESS STORES**

48, Stafford Street, Wolverhampton, Staffs.

(Continued from page 286)

resistance consisting of the A.C. resistance of the preceding stage in parallel with its coupling resistor is effectively in series with the tuned circuit. If a resistor is connected across the primary of the transformer this also contributes as part of the parallel combination making up the series damping resistor in the equivalent circuit. When the circuit values represent conditions far from resonance, the arrangement of Fig. 2(c) is simpler to understand, wherein the leakage inductance causes loss by combination with the series combination of resistance values, while the shunt capacitance combines with the shunt combination of resistances. When this condition applies, one of these elements, leakage inductance or winding capacitance, always produces considerable attenuation of high frequencies before the other one starts to.

### Circuit Juggling

From all this it is evident that the available circuit quantities can be varied in a wide variety of ways so as to get the best out of any individual transformer design as regards frequency response. For example, a resistance connected across the primary of the transformer will have the effect at once of cutting down the tendency to peak at low frequencies, whilst pulling up the high frequencies. In addition to this fact, the comparative effect of varying the circuit resistances in primary and secondary circuit on the response at the low- and high-frequency ends is invariably quite different; for example, varying the primary circuit resistance may have more effect on the bass than on treble response, while varying the secondary circuit resistance will have more effect on the treble than on the bass response.

*Of course, a well-designed transformer has its internal component values arranged to suit the circuit for which it was designed without any such juggling.*

Another place where resistance can be added is in series with the primary. This position may be of service where the A.C. resistance of the preceding stage has too low a value, so that increasing the coupling resistor even indefinitely would not achieve the desired result. Under such circumstances, the series resistor in the primary circuit, as well as producing the necessary effect upon overall frequency response, may help to prevent the reactance components appearing across the anode load from causing distortion at low or high frequencies.

Perhaps the foregoing discussion makes the problem look a little complicated or overpowering, but this is the most difficult possible case of transformer design or circuitry. A parallel fed interstage transformer may involve all the considerations just mentioned at once, so can require quite a bit of circuit juggling to get the best values if it has not been designed for any specific circuit, or is used in some other circuit. Nevertheless, an interstage transformer can often contribute a very useful degree of stage gain, or enable a smaller or less expensive valve to provide the necessary swing for a long grid-base output stage.

Sometimes difficulty is encountered in providing sufficient swing for output valves because of low H.T., as in A.C./D.C. types equipment, and the way of overcoming this without the use of transformers may involve an extra stage of push-pull, while the use of a transformer might completely eliminate these two extra valves so the previous single-ended stage could drive the output valves direct.

### Where to Use Transformers

For most applications input and output transformers are almost unavoidable, but are often incorrectly used, causing distortion or poor response. In the case of input transformers, the low-frequency end consideration is simpler than the parallel-fed interstage case just considered, because it is simply, due to the primary inductance, without any series capacitor, so attention can more simply be directed to achieve the correct high-frequency response without needing to worry about the combined effect on low-frequency response.

In output transformers the arrangement is reversed, because they act as step-down instead of step-up transformers. Fig. 3 shows an actual circuit together with the necessary equivalents for low- and high-frequency response. The low-frequency response is determined purely by primary inductance in combination with the A.C. resistance and load impedance of the valves. Usually, however, more important than the response at low frequencies is the possibility of distortion, due to the reactance of primary inductance. This is especially true in the case of triode type output valves.

In pentode type output stages primary inductance can produce only low-frequency loss, because the A.C. resistance is very high and the pentode does not mind a shunt reactance to its optimum load.

For the high-frequency response, although measurements are usually taken with the equipment loaded by means of a non-inductive resistance, practical operation is with the equipment connected to a loudspeaker, which behaves far from a non-inductive resistance. The loudspeaker inductance towards the high frequencies in conjunction with the leakage inductance of the transformer (which usually has negligible value in comparison, even in the cheapest form of output transformer) produce a rise in load impedance at the high frequencies. In the pentode or tetrode type output stage this can cause considerable distortion as well as over-accentuation of these frequencies. The best remedy is to connect a suitable capacitor across the primary of the transformer. As artificial shunt capacitance is often required in this way, the primary capacitance of an output transformer is usually unimportant for the simple reason that more has to be added to it anyway.

The next problem where transformers can be very useful, but where they are often avoided, either because a suitable design has not been chosen or through insufficient knowledge of how to apply them, is in the drive stage for a Class B type output where the output valves require to be driven into the positive grid region. For this application the coupling transformer usually has to be of the step-down type instead of the step-up provided by other types of interstage transformer. This is to provide a low source impedance for the output valve grids so that the short bursts of grid current do not cause distortion to the waveform as the grids run positive.

A misleading statement that has often appeared about drive transformers is that the *secondary* resistance must be very low, because of the grid current drop it will produce. For this reason some designs have devoted most of the winding space to the secondary winding, resulting in a primary winding of unnecessarily high resistance because of the fine gauge wire with which it must be wound to get it into the small remaining space. The mistake

is that increasing primary resistance increases the effective drive resistance or impedance from the viewpoint of the transformer, and so is as bad as increasing the secondary resistance. From the viewpoint of winding distribution, the usual rules about economic distribution of the losses apply in the case of a drive transformer the same as they do in the case of the output transformer for a Class B type amplifier.

To obtain a low drive impedance for the output valve grids, as well as having an actual step-down ratio, the source resistance on the primary side should be low. For this reason low-impedance valves are used in the preceding stage. This means that, although the transformer is working as a step-down, which would normally make it conform to the equivalent circuit of Fig. 3(c), the relative impedances connected to it are low on the primary and high on the secondary (except for the grid current pulses which impose an instantaneous lower value of impedance), so the equivalent circuit for high-frequency response is still similar to that of other interstage or input transformers, shown at Fig. 2(d).

Because of the exceptionally low primary impedance, and the fact that the transformer acts as step-down, producing a low leakage inductance from the viewpoint of the secondary, the circuit usually has a very strong peak in its response a long way above the normal audio range, which can give rise to parasitic oscillation at a radio frequency. Increasing the leakage inductance in the design is not a permissible remedy because this increases the source impedance of the output valves' grids at the high frequencies and thus produces distortion up there. The transformer must be designed in accordance with the usual practice for drive transformers, with a low leakage inductance, and to prevent parasitic oscillation, a resistance across the secondary, connected from the grid pin of the valve to the cold end of the secondary, will produce a satisfactory high-frequency response and avoid parasitic oscillation.

This will also improve waveform throughout the range, provided the power available from the preceding stage is adequate to feed the maximum voltage swing into the value of resistor used, at the same time giving the maximum grid current required by the output valves.

Correct use of a drive transformer in this position will give better drive for the output valves, particularly at the low frequencies, than the bridged choke arrangement that has tended to replace it in recent years, using cathode coupling so the drive stage acts as a cathode follower. The latter procedure is wasteful of available gain and also of H.T. supply power, economy of which is usually the purpose in using a Class B type output.

One more reason why A.F. transformers continue to be shelved, where any alternative circuit is at all possible: many transformer manufacturers seem to be very reticent at giving any circuit details for the operation of their components. This fact, in conjunction with experience of improved results by eliminating transformers, has produced the false impression that circuits without transformers are always inherently better than circuits using transformers.

It is believed that many transformer manufacturers do not issue more information about the performance of their products for the simple reason that they do not know more about their performance than most of the people who might use them—if they understood

them better. Transformers are no more than a means of livelihood to the sales manager and directors, while from the production angle they are just so many turns of wire on a bobbin with a suitable core wrapped round it.

In making this general suggestion about manufacturers, the author would like to exempt several of the more reputable manufacturers, who have given him excellent assistance in compiling the appendix for his Audio Handbook No. 3, "The Use of A.F. Transformers."

This article has been written because the author believes in using the right component in the right place. For very obvious reasons one would not use a PX4 to serve the purpose of a germanium diode, simply because the crystal and cats'-whisker went out years ago. Then why adopt elaborate means to avoid the use of A.F. transformers, when in some circuits a good A.F. transformer really does provide the best arrangement?

In the earlier days when most of the prejudice against A.F. transformers started, even input transformers were comparatively bulky, but the modern

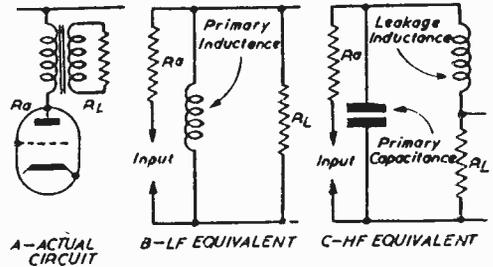


Fig. 3.—Output transformer circuit and equivalents. (a) Actual circuit. (b) L.F. equivalent. (c) H.F. equivalent.

miniature input transformers, for example, having dimensions within  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. in all directions, not only are much smaller than their earlier prototypes, but actually are capable of considerably improved performance all round. This is also true of interstage and other types of transformer. Some of the earlier designs with multi-sectionalised bobbins represented considerable amount of effort on the part of designers, to achieve what was, for the materials then available, a really good response. Cheap components in those days certainly could give only very poor results, but modern components employing small cores of high-grade material excel even the best performance produced by the expensive earlier methods, and are well worth considering in quite a variety of circuits.

So why not take A.F. transformers off the shelf and give a useful range of components their rightful place in audio and radio circuitry?

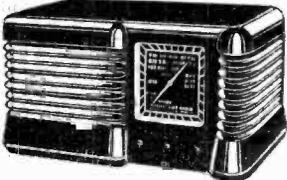
## WIRELESS TRANSMISSION

By F. J. CAMM

A comprehensive work on  
all aspects of the subject.

Price 6/-

Geo. Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton St., London.



**CABINET** as illustrated in walnut or cream, complete with T.R.F. chassis, 2 waveband scale, station names, new waveband, back-plate, drum, pointer, spring, drive spindle, 3 knobs and back, 22/6 P. & P. 2/6.

Circuit and point to point wiring diagram for 3 valve plus rectifier T.R.F. 2 waveband A.C. mains receiver which could be built for approximately £4. (Using the above cabinet 1/6.)

Gang with trimmers to suit, 7/6. Medium and long T.R.F. coils, 5/6 per pair.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S POLISHED CABINET.** Size 10 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/2 approx., supplied in fatted form, grooved and ready to glue together. Complete with plastic front, 5 valve chassis, cadmium plated, size 8 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/2 in., tuning scale, knob and back, 10/- post and packing, 1/6.

**Twin-gang and Pair of L. and M. T.R.F. Coils** with circuit to suit above, 8/6.

**Standard Wave-change Switches,** 6-pole 3-way, 2/-; 4-pole 3-way 1/9; 5-pole 3-way, 1/9. Miniature 3-pole 4-way, 2-pole 5-way, 1-pole 3-way, 2/6.

**Valveholders,** Paxolin octal, 4d. Moulded octal, 7d. EF50 ceramic, 7d. Moulded B7G slightly soldered, 6d. Local amphenol, 7d. Local pax., 4d. Mazda Amph., 7d. Mazda pax., 4d. B9A, B9A amphenol, 7d. B7G with screening can, 1/6.

**Trimmers,** 5-40 pf., 5d.; 10-110, 10-250, 10-450 pf., 10d.

**Twin-gang .0005 Tuning Condensers,** 5/- With trimmers, 7/6. Midget .00037 dust cover and trimmers, 8/6.

**P.M. SPEAKERS**

	with trans.	less trans.
2 1/2 in. ....	...	15/6
3 1/2 in. ....	...	13/6
5 in. ....	18/6	12/6
6 1/2 in. ....	18/6	15/6
8 in. ....	18/6	15/-
10 in. ....	...	25/-

Post and packing on each of the above, 1/- extra.

**Crystal pick-up with Sapphire Trailer Needle,** 21/- each; with volume control, 23/-; post and packing on each, 1/-.

**Constructor's Parcel,** comprising chassis 8 1/2 x 4 in. x 1 1/2 in., with speaker and valveholder cut-outs, 5in. P.M. speaker with transformer, twin gang with trimmers, pair T.R.F. coils long and medium, iron cored, four valveholders, 20 K. volume control and wave-change switch, 23/- post and packing, 1/6.

**Output Transformers.** Standard type 5,000 ohms imp., 2-ohms speech coil, 4/9; Miniature type 42-1, 3-3. Multiratio 3,500, 4,000 and 14,000 ohms speech coil, price 5/6. 10-watt push-pull 6v8 matching 2 ohms speech coil, 7/-.

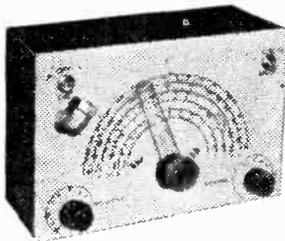
**Mains transformers,** primary 200-250 v. 200-0-200, 250 mA. 6 v. 6 amp., 5 v. 3 amp., drop-through, 29/6. P. & P., 3/-.

**Mains Trans. Pri.,** 200-250 v. Sec. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 and 30 volt at 2 amps., 13/-; P. & P., 1/6. 300-0-300 100 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 25/-.

**Germanium crystal diode** 2/3 post paid.

**Heater Transformer, Pri.** 230-250 v. 6 v. 1 1/2 amp., 6/-; 2 v. 2 1/2 amp. 5/-; P. & P. each 1/-; 2, 4, or 6 volt 2 amp., 7/6.

**Kit of parts for Signal generator.** Coverage 110 Kcs.-320 Kcs., 320 Kcs.-900 Kcs., 900 Kcs.-2.7 Mcs., 2.7 Mcs.-8.5 Mcs., 8.5 Mcs.-20 Mcs. Metal case 10 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 in., size of scale 6 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in. 2 valves and 1 rectifier valve. A.C. mains 230/250. Internal modulation 400 cps. to a depth of 30 per cent. Frequency calibration accuracy plus or minus 1 per cent. Modulated or unmodulated R.F. output continuously variable 150 millivolts. £3/10/0. P. & P. 4/-.



**Circuit diagram and point-to-point,** 3/6. This includes the return to us for checking and calibration. We will build for 15/- extra.

**Terms of business—Cash with order. Dispatch of goods within three days from receipt of order. Where post and packing charge is not stated, please add 6d. up to 10/-, 1/- up to £1 and 1/6 up to £2. All enquiries and Lists, stamped addressed envelope.**

**D. COHEN**

RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS  
23, HIGH STREET, ACTON, W.3.

(Opposite Granada Cinema)

Hours of Business: Saturdays 9-6 p.m. Wednesdays 9-1 p.m.  
Other days 9-4.30 p.m.

**SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT TO ALL TAPE-RECORDING ENTHUSIASTS**

A new version of the famous "Lane" Tape Table is now available incorporating

- Three very high grade motors designed and made for the job, by the Verdik engineers.
- Even better heads.
- Positive braking on all functions.
- Fast forward run and rewind in 50 secs. WITHOUT UNLACING TAPE.
- Very simple to use. Only two controls. One for rewind and one ON-OFF switch.

No Tape Table of this grade has ever been offered to the public at anything like the price and it is fully guaranteed.

**LANE**

**TAPE TABLE MK. IV £17 10s.**

From your local dealer or in case of difficulty write to

**VERDIK SALES LTD.,**  
17, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE,  
LONDON, W.1

Phone : GERrard 8266.

**IF YOU APPRECIATE HIGH FIDELITY**



send to-day for details of this new quality outfit. Push-pull output. Negative feedback. Independent bass and treble controls and separate inputs for

radio and gramophone. All parts are standard and can be supplied separately, as a kit, or completely wired and tested ready for use. Full constructional details, 2/9, post paid. Specially designed tuning units (T.R.F. and superhet) for use with above. Full constructional details, 2/9, post paid.

**STOP PRESS.**—3-speed ivorine stroboscopes, 1/8, post paid.

**HOME RADIO**  
187, LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY

**“ADCOLA” SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS**

Regd. Trade Mark



Regd. Design No. 800302

(British, U.S. and Foreign Patents)

**For Wireless and Television Assembly**

The advanced design of the Adcola Instruments meets the modern requirements of **Television, Telecommunication and Radar Engineers**

SUPPLIED FOR ALL VOLT RANGES FROM 6/7v. to 230/250v

3/16in. dia. Bit. Standard Model ...	25/6
1/4in. dia. Bit. Standard Model ...	28/-
3/16in. dia. Detachable Bit. Model ...	33/6

Sole Manufacturers:

**ADCOLA PRODUCTS LIMITED**  
GENERAL OFFICES & WORKS: CRANMER COURT, CLAPHAM HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.W.4. (MACaulay 4272)

**PERISCOPES**

See above the crowds at the Football match, Sports meetings, Processions and be ready for the Coronation, etc.



THESE PERISCOPES are beautifully made precision instruments, ex-W.D. Model in aluminium case, 3 1/2in. x 4 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. each, fitted with a single prism. Can easily be extended by metal or wood strips to the height required.

**6/3 PER PAIR**  
plus 1/9 post  
Don't miss this bargain.

**MICROPHONES**, G.P.O. Hand type in moulded bakelite case, 4/6, post 9d. Siemens hand mike torpedo shape bakelite case, 4/6 post 9d. Transformer for either type, 2/6 post 6d. Carbon Granules, fine grade for making your own mikes, 5/- per 1/2oz. packet.

**DYNAMOS**, 14/32 volt 9 amp. shunt 2,500 r.p.m. fan cooled with 4-foot fixing, 70/-, carr. 5/-. Other sizes in stock. Send for List.

**ELECTRADIX RADIOS**

Dept. G 214, Queenstown Road, Battersea, London, S.W.8.

Telephone: MACaulay 2159

**NUTS, BOLTS, SCREWS AND WASHERS**

ALL CADMIUM PLATED

**SET 305 (Size 2BA)**. Assorted screws and bolts from 5/16in. to 1 1/2in. long, with plain hex. nuts, Flatwale nuts, double anchor nuts, lock washers and plain washers. All rust proof. Average Contents, 400 Pieces 7/6, plus 11d. post.

**SET 306 (Size 4BA)**. Assorted screws and bolts from 1/2in. to 1 1/2in. long, with plain hex. nuts, Shimlock nuts, and plain washers. All rust proof. Average Contents, 600 Pieces, 7/6, plus 11d. post.

**SET 307 (Size 6BA)**. Assorted screws from 1/2in. to 1 1/2in. long, with plain hex. nuts, shake proof washers, and plain washers. All rust proof. Average Contents, 750 Pieces, 7/6, plus 11d. post.

By post, air-freight or ship, anywhere in the world. Overseas post extra.

All sets well packed in compartmented boxes.

**BERNARD F. WADE LTD.**  
ILKLEY, YORKS, ENGLAND  
Tel.: Ilkley 1777.



1953 Model **RADIOGRAM CHASSIS**, 3-waveband superhet, complete with Goodman 10in. speaker, 12 **Gns. LOUDSPEAKERS**.—3in., 12 6 : 5in., 13 6 : 8in., 15 6 : 10in., 22 6 : G. mans 10in. W tr., 32 6.

**A.C./D.C. Amplifier**. Complete kit for 3 valve + Rec. amplifier, complete with valves and speaker, 92/6.

**NEW BOXED VALVES**

At 8/9: 1T4, 1S4, 7S5, 1R5, 6V6, 6F6, 6AC7, 6N7, 6F91, 6F90, 25L6, 6F99, E132, 12AT7. At 9/6: 5Z4, 5U4, 5Y3, 6Q7, 6V6M, 12K7, 12K3, 25A6, 35L6, 35Z4, 25Z4, EY51, ECL80, 6F90. EL38 14 6, PL38 14 6, CI33 12 6. Special 4 for 20 - 12J5, 9D2, 6K7, 5P61, 6C5.

ELM ROAD, LONDON, E.17 (Key 4R13)

**CITY & RURAL**

Offer Immediate Delivery FROM STOCK:

**VIEWMASTER**. Specified Components. (London—Sutton Coldfield—Holme Moss—Kirk of Shotts—Wenwoe—Newcastle—Belfast). Complete Kits, Stage-by-Stage, and Single Components supplied. Send for Stage 1 now—£3.2.3 post free. Construction Envelopes (all areas), 7/6. Technical Advice—Free.

**LANE TAPE TABLE**, Mk. 3, £16.10.0 plus 10/- carr. & pkg. **TRUVOX TAPE DESK MARK III**, £23.2.0 plus 15/- carriage and packing. (Details of an easily-constructed Amplifier supplied free of charge with each desk purchased).

**LANE TAPE AMPLIFIER KIT**. (Including valves, and complete down to the last nut and bolt). £13.0.0. Stage-by-Stage Construction Envelopes, 5/6 post free.

**LANE TAPE AMPLIFIER**. A Record/Playback Amplifier—ready-bought and tested. £15.10.0.

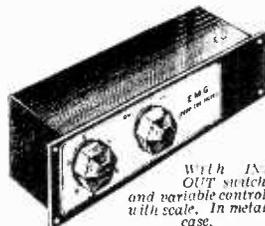
**RONETTE MICROPHONES**. Suitable for use with above amplifiers, 52/-.

Extensive stocks New and Surplus Components. List 24d. stamp.

For Attention—Advice—Service, write

**CITY & RURAL RADIO**,  
101, High Street, Swansea, Glam.  
Telephone: Swansea 4677.

**A REMARKABLE ACHIEVEMENT IN FILTER DESIGN**



With an OTT switch and variable control with scale. In metal case.

THE **E.M.G. STEEP CUTTING FILTER** is infinitely variable, cutting at any desired frequency between 4,000 and 8,000 c.p.s. Connects between output transformer and 15 ohm speaker. Ideal for long playing and ordinary records, and heterodyne whistles on radio. No distortion, hum or appreciable loss of volume. Cuts at an average steepness of 30 db. per octave.

£4-10-0

Leaflet from the makers.

**E.M.G. LTD.**, 6, NEWMAN ST., LONDON, W.1.

**THE POCKET LOUDSPEAKER SET**

Using our clear drawings and instructions you can build a midset loudspeaker receiver small enough to fit in the jacket pocket. This receiver is fully self-contained—no aerial, earth, or external power supply being required. The midset batteries used are of the new layer type specially produced by a famous British maker for this class of receiver. Only one single-gang midset variable condenser is used for tuning, and the receiver requires no alignment. The midset components chosen are current British production, not surplus or foreign.

Instructions and Drawings, including Theoretical Circuit and Point-to-Point Wiring Diagram.

PRICE 3/6 POST FREE

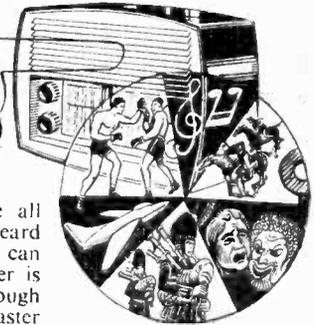
This offer applies only to Gt. Britain, Irish Republic and Northern Ireland.

**SWIFT RADIO (W)**, 137 COTHAM BROW, BRISTOL, 6

Orders by Post Only.

# Programme Pointers

By MAURICE REEVE



**T**HE *Daily Mail's* National Radio Awards for 1952-53 came just too late for comment last month, but I think they are sufficiently interesting to find inclusion here. They were: personality of the year, Gilbert Harding; outstanding actor, Howard Marion-Crawford; actress, Gladys Young; musical entertainer, Tom Jenkins; most entertaining programme, Educating Archie; most promising new programme, the Al Read Show.

Why not the most outstanding comedian and comedienne, serious musician, talker, announcer and, perhaps, others as well? The selection of candidates and shows places the accent for radio excellence entirely on its lightest side, which seems hardly fair to either a large number of outstanding radio artists or to multitudes of listeners.

The selection of Gilbert Harding will meet with few critics. Since the departure of Stewart McPherson he has had no serious rival, though the two worked in different channels, as well as Twenty Questions, etc. Harding's seeming "rudeness" and testiness—McPherson, too, often took his kid gloves off—has great entertainment value: neither man sounds as though he suffers fools gladly. All of us will hope he wears his honours lightly; for my part I further hope he will one day comment on a cricket match, an assignment that McPherson dreaded and successfully avoided.

## Music

Serious music has been rather neglected in these columns lately. I recommend to those readers who have not yet "turned him on," Frederick Gulda, a young Viennese pianist of outstanding promise and already considerable achievement. I heard him play two Beethoven Sonatas and that master's fourth concerto. Although undeniably cold in the more tender and lyrical passages, and given to too strict a tempo, his playing has a spaciousness and breadth which promise the biggest future.

The Friday evening recitals, which included Gulda, vary in standards of performance, but one is always certain of hearing programmes chosen with the utmost catholicity of taste and for most instruments. Andre Gertler and Frederick Stone made a good violin and piano sonata team, whilst Simon Goldberg and Ernest Lush were even better, their Brahms in A being particularly fine. Marie-Thérèse Fournéau, a colourful pianist, played an original programme of Weber's little-heard A flat sonata (I last heard it played by Busoni many years ago) and some Fauré pieces. All Weber is delightful, but I didn't think the Fauré worth the effort. And, lastly, Thelma Reiss and Frederick Stone teamed up in cello and piano works.

## For Shaw Fans

Two performances of "Man and Superman" and two of "On the Rocks" in about ten days was rather too much, even for Shaw fans. The former

can, of course, like all masterpieces, be heard when and where we can get it. But the latter is not great Shaw, though we are told the master had a special fondness for it. John Clements and Kay Hammond gave as much of their superb West-end production as the medium permitted in The Stars in Their Choices series, whilst Howieson Culfi, Lydia Sherwood, Elizabeth Lowder, Ellen Pollock and others almost stranded the good ship Shaw on the rocks. It lacks the irrepressible and never fading qualities of "Man and Superman," brilliant, sparkling wit and pungent philosophy, wedded in superb language and stagecraft; in fact, it teaches without often entertaining.

## The Stars in Their Choices

The "stars" have some weird and wonderful "choices" in this series. Claire Bloom's was "The Witch" by Wiers-Jenssen, both play and author being unknown to me. Ian Hunter's was "The Faithful Heart" by Monckton Hoffe, and Richard Attenborough's "The Golden Boy" by Clifford Odeis.

"The Witch" was gruesome and chilling in the extreme, and "The Faithful Heart" sentimentally pleasing. In this, when Waverley Ango confronts the "result"—twenty and charming—of an early love affair, we nearly had to furtively use our handkerchiefs and twiddle about with the knob. "The Golden Boy," an American story of a young Jewish violinist of promise who turns boxer in a search for a quick Golconda. But on the eve of his world title fight, both he and his floozie—who was also floozie to others as well—are killed in a motor smash. Whether they were doing "90" or "100" wasn't clearly stated. Everyone was more brutal and sadistic than everyone else, and Richard Attenborough did his best, with some success, to be as brutal as the others.

"King Monmouth" and "Cakes and Ale" emphasised the superiority of plays *qua* plays, over-dramatised stories as dramatic entertainment. Maugham's most delightful story lost most of its piquancy in dramatic form, and Joyce Barbour as "Rosie" seemed hopelessly miscast.

## JOIN THE PRACTICAL GROUP

Edited by F. J. CAMM

**PRACTICAL WIRELESS**, 1/-

Every Month.

**PRACTICAL MECHANICS**, 1/-

Every Month.

Devoted to Mechanics, Science and Invention.

**PRACTICAL ENGINEERING**, 6d.

Every Friday.

For Engineers, Mechanics, Designers and Works Managers.

# New T.C.C. Condensers

T.C.C. announce the introduction of several entirely new and interesting condensers. Amongst these are the following, illustrated below:

## High-voltage Type CP561

This is a new range of paper dielectric condensers, which is intended for use in E.H.T. supplies for the largest cathode-ray tubes.

The unique construction includes a moulded case, stud mounting and a flexible connection. The special impregnating compound has outstanding properties which prevent ionisation, and thereby increase the working life.

As there are no metal parts at the high potential end of the condenser, corona losses due to external discharge are virtually eliminated.

## Sub-miniature Electrolytics for Use in Hearing Aids

These diminutive tubular condensers are the smallest electrolytics ever made and have been specially designed for use in miniature hearing aids where every component is of necessity scaled down to the smallest possible size.

The improved construction has resulted not only in a spectacular reduction in size but also in an efficient condenser which has successfully undergone a series of very extensive and stringent tests over a long period.

Only two capacity values are available at the moment:  $6\mu\text{F}$  for 3-volt D.C. working and  $8\mu\text{F}$  for 6-volt D.C. working, but more will be added as and when the demands of manufacturers become apparent.

A feature of the construction is the plug-pin which forms one of the terminations, enabling them to be incorporated quickly and easily into an assembly.

## Hi-K Ceramic Disc Condensers

This new addition to the existing range of Hi-K ceramic condensers has several uses, including de-coupling in television receivers and spark suppression in small electrical apparatus. They can also be used as alternatives to the

ordinary mica condensers in positions where changes of capacity due to variations of temperature coefficients are of no importance.

These Hi-K discs are at present available in two sizes, approximately 10 and 20 mm. diameter, and in a range of values from  $.001\mu\text{F}$  to  $.02\mu\text{F}$  at working voltages from 500 volts D.C. to 4,000 volts D.C. A special non-cracking, heat-resisting protective coating is applied as a standard finish.

## Close-accuracy Plastic Film Condensers

This special range of plastic film condensers has been evolved from the existing "Plastapack" series in order to meet the exceptionally critical conditions encountered in reference standards and tuned filters for carrier telephony.

For capacity values above  $.02\mu\text{F}$  a tolerance of  $\pm 1/8$  per cent. can be guaranteed.

The insulation resistance is greater than 250,000 megohm- $\mu\text{F}$ , and the power factor .0005. Another important feature is the excellent stability of capacity, which is better than 0.1 per cent. In order to maintain these outstanding characteristics, the working temperature is limited to 60 deg. C. (maximum).

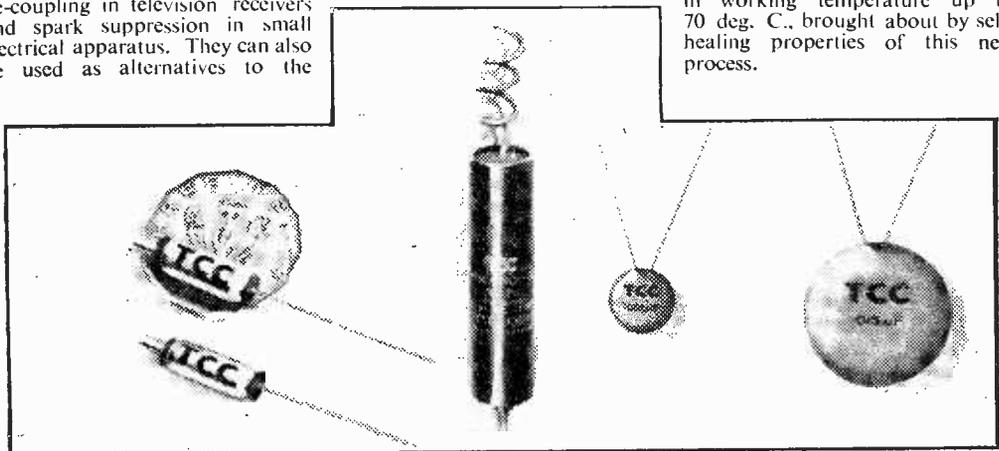
The condensers are available in two forms: in rectangular metal cans and aluminium tubes.

## Metallised Polystyrene Condensers

The excellent electrical properties of the plastic film condenser are already well known, these condensers being unsurpassed for high insulation resistance, and low power factor. Due to the low permittivity of the dielectric, these condensers were somewhat larger than a condenser of the paper dielectric type having equal capacity.

T.C.C. have now developed a method of metallising Polystyrene film which enables the size of a condenser to be reduced to a point where it compares favourably with its paper counterpart whilst retaining the excellent electrical characteristics associated with the plastic film condenser.

The immediate advantage gained is the increase in working temperature up to 70 deg. C., brought about by self-healing properties of this new process.



Three of the new T.C.C. condensers described above.

# Bring your set up to date with this really modern comprehensive range of control knobs

Here's the complete range of control knobs you've been waiting for—16 special gold finished inscriptions that will meet the demand of every radio, T.V., tape recorder or amplifier enthusiast—beautifully made and designed to enhance the appearance of every commercial or amateur constructed set.

Diameter: 1 1/2 ins.

Engravings available.

**RADIO** : "Volume," "Tuning, Wavechange, On-Off, S.M.L. Gram," "Radio-Gram," "Tone," "Vol./On-Off."

**TELEVISION** : "Focus," "Contrast," "Brilliance," "Brightness," "Brilliance/On-Off."

**AMPLIFIER** : "Bass," "Treble" (plus any of above).

**TAPE RECORDER** : "Record-Play" (plus any of the above).

AVAILABLE IN WALNUT OR IVORY. (Plain knobs can also be supplied at 1/- each.)

Now at your local dealer, or if in difficulty contact the sole manufacturers and distributors :

Price 1/6 each.



**UNCLES BLISS & CO. LTD.**

(Dept. P.W.) 139 Cherry Orchard Road, East Croydon, Surrey. Tel : Croydon 3379/6390

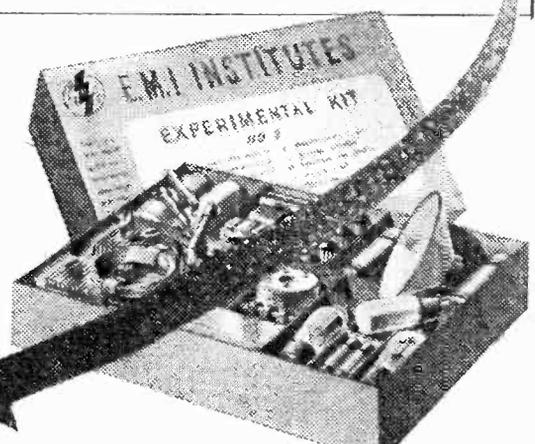


## E.M.I. INSTITUTES EXPERIMENTAL KIT

### LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY

A specially prepared set of radio parts from which we teach you, in your own home, the working of fundamental electronic circuits and bring you easily to the point when you can construct and service a radio set. Whether you are a student for an examination, starting a new hobby, intent upon a career in industry, or running your own business—this Course is intended for YOU—and may be yours at a very moderate cost. Available on Easy Terms.

WE TEACH YOU: Basic Electronic Circuits (Amplifiers, Oscillators, Power Units, etc.) Complete Radio Receiver Testing & Servicing.



POST IMMEDIATELY FOR FREE DETAILS

TO: E.M.I. INSTITUTES Dept. 32X  
Grove Park Rd., Chiswick, London, W.4

Name .....

Address .....

★ Experimental Kits form part of the following courses: Draughtsmanship, Carpentry, Chemistry, Photography, Commercial Art, Etc.

**EMI INSTITUTES**  
Associated with  
**MARCONIPHONE HMV**  
**COLUMBIA & HMV**

(His Master's Voice)

I.C.12



**DEPT. P.W.**  
**18 TOTTENHAM CT. RD.,**  
**LONDON, W.I.**  
 MUSEum 4539/2453

**Performance—Quality—Value**  
**THE A.D.S. HIGH FI**  
**AMPLIFIER**

P.P. 6V6 output. Pres. 25-18,000 cps. 4—14th Hum—40db at 6 watts. Treble boost and cut.—Bass boost—L.P. correction. Provision for Feeder Unit. Max. UNDISTORTED OUTPUT 81 watts. Price 16 gns. plus 7d. **NOW AVAILABLE.** Kit of Parts, complete with fully illustrated instructions, 13 gns. plus 5d. carriage.

**3 W/Band Feeder Unit,** ready to plug into this amplifier, 10 gns. plus 5d.

**GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT.** B.S.R. 331-78 r.p.m. Motor Unit, 78/7, plus 1/6. B.S.R., 3-speed Motor unit, 28 8/6, plus 1/6.

**DECCA XMS P.P.P.** 27, plus 1/-.

**CONNOISSEUR STD P.P.P.** 24 11 8, plus 1/-.

8 Light-weight, one head, 25 9/-.

L.P. Head, 71 8. Trans., 15/7.

**SPECIAL OFFER CHANCERY XTAL PUP** complete with L.P. and 78 users, 59 6, plus 2/- postage.

**GARRARD HEADS.**—Hi-Fi, 59 11. Miniature, 54 4. Standard, 28 6, plus 1/- post. Adaptors, Type A, 9/3. B, 6/7. C, 4/3, plus 1/- post.

**NEW! AGOS G700 Turnover Crystal,** 23 11 5 plus 2/-.

**GARRARD A/S** speed controlled 25 r.p.m., 12in. Table, 24 12 6, plus 2/6.

**NEW GARRARD 3-SPEED AUTO RCT5A.**—Turnover XTAL or M.A.C. HEAD, 219 14 1, plus 3/- post.

**R.C.80,** with 45 pillar, 219 8 1, plus 5/- post.

**REXINE PLAYER DESK,** with Hi-Fi, size: 15in. x 15in. x 5 1/2in. Cut for B.S.R. Motor, 24 6, plus 3/- postage.

**NEW RELEASE Garrard RC75A A.C./D.C.** 3-speed auto units, 227 3 8, plus 5/-.

**METAL RECTIFIERS, R.M.2** 125v. 100 mA., 5 9. R.M.L. 125 v. 60 mA., 5/-, plus 1/-.

Type 280 RTV, 280 v. 80 mA., 10/-.

**DENCO I.F. ALIGNMENT OSCILLATORS** (465 and 1,800 kc.) 22 19 6.

**DENCO DUAL RANGE T.R.F. COILS** with reaction, pair 5/- plus 1/6.

**BRANDENBURG E.H.T. UNITS.** 6-9 kV., 10-15 kV., coil, 55/-.

Wiring diagram supplied.

**ENAMELLED WIRES !!**

1 lb. reel, First quality.	20 G.	2 3/-
25 G.	24 G.	2 9/-
26 G.	26 G.	3 3/-
28 G.	3 5/-	30 G.
3 7/-	32 G.	3 9/-

**NEW! MOTEK K3 TAPE UNIT.** Press-Button Electronic Control, 18 gns. Plus 5/- postage.

**MOTEK RECORD AND ERASE HEADS.** 39 6 each, plus 1/-.

**MOTEK OSC. COILS, 3 6.**

**COLLARO TAPE DESK MOTORS.** Left and right-hand drive, 38 6 each, plus 1/6.

**SCOTCH BOY.** EMI Tape, 35/-, plus 6d. (Imp. 30/-).

**FERRIVOICE, 22 5.**

**TAPE RECORDER CABINETS.** Take-Make, Long, etc., desks, 17in. x 12in. x 11in. deep, 79 8, plus 2/6 postage.

**WEARITE TAPE DECKS.** Delivery from stock, 235, plus 7/6.

Cheapest All chassis in London 6 x 1. 3 9. 8 x 6. 4 6. 10 x 7. 5 8. All by 2/6in. Postage 1 3 each.

**FULL MAIL ORDER FACILITIES**

(Please add postage)

Shop Hours, Monday to Friday,  
 9-5.30 p.m., Saturday, 1 p.m.

**FIRST-CLASS**  
**RADIO COURSES . .**

**GET A CERTIFICATE!**  
**QUALIFY AT HOME—IN SPARE TIME**

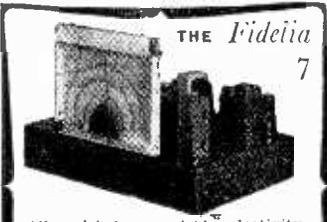
After brief, intensely interesting study—undertaken at home in your spare time—YOU can secure your professional qualification. Prepare for YOUR share in the post-war boom in Radio. Let us show you how!

**FREE GUIDE**

The New Free Guide contains 132 pages of information of the greatest importance to those seeking such success-compelling qualifications as **A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds Final Radio, P.M.C. Radio Amateurs, Exams., Gen. Cert. of Educ., London B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I. Mech.E., Draughtsmanship** (all branches), etc. Together with particulars of our remarkable Guarantee of **SUCCESS OR NO FEE** Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in your career.

**FOUNDED 1885—OVER 150,000 SUCCESSSES**

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING**  
 (Dept. 461), 148, HOLBORN, LONDON, E.C.1



All models have variable selectivity, high quality detector, triode output stages, 7 valve model illustrated £21-15-0. De-luxe 9-valve, £25-5-0. Major 10-valve, £32-15-0. Minor 6-valve, £17-10-0. Data sheets on request.

**Fidelity Equipment**

2 Amburst Road, Telecombe Cliffs, Sussex

**CHEAPER BY THE DOZEN !!!**

We find that our overhead costs on small orders approach, or exceed, our profit, so we have decided to continue our offer of 10% DISCOUNT on the price of non-proprietary goods. **WHenever your order exceeds £1.** To obtain the maximum benefit, send 5d. for list.

**VALUES YOU CAN TRUST!**

A Makers' cartons, B Plain or Service cartons

Type	A	B	Type	A	B	Type	A	B
225v	4 9	4 3	719v	3 6	—	BA50	4	—
319v	8 6	—	8K-4	—	11 9	EP21	—	2 8
345v	5	4 8	6Q7	10 9	—	EP22	—	2 8
854V	5 9	—	6Q7G	12 8	10 9	EP50	9 2	7 6
6J6	—	11 6	6RT	8 6	—	KTW61	—	8 8
6J7	—	6 8	6SK7	7 3	—	KTZ4	—	8 8
6K10T	8 6	—	6V6	11 6	—	KTZ6	—	7 2
6K7	7 9	6 9	6V6	—	9 8	PTC22	—	8 8
6K7G	6 9	—	12B6	—	2 9	RK34	2 3	1 9
6K7GT	6 6	5 9	854	3 5	—	VU1123	—	—

ELAC 5in. SPEAKERS, in cartons, 13 9, post 1/-.

SCREENED CABLE, (win. 1-1) single, 9d. 1/yd.

TOGGLE SWITCHES SPDT., (Dipped) pairs, 9d.

VALVE HOLDERS, EP50, 6d. 1.0, 40pin, 9d.

**REED & FORD, 2A, BURNLEY ROAD, AINSDALE, SOUTHPORT**

**COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER R.1155.**

The famous ex. Bomber Command Receiver known the world over to be supreme in its class. Covers 5-wave ranges 18.5-7.5 mc/s, 7.5-3.0 mc/s, 1,500-970 kc/s, 500-370 kc/s, 200-75 kc/s, and is easily and simply adapted for normal mains use, full details being supplied. Aerial tested before despatch, these are BRAND NEW AND UNUSED IN MAKERS' ORIGINAL TRANSIT CASES, ONLY 211-10-6.

A few used receivers, also tested working before despatch, are available at 27-19-6. A factory made Power Pack, Output Stage and Speaker, contained in a black cracked cabinet to match the receiver, can be supplied at ONLY 25-10-0. Operates receiver immediately. DEDUCT 10-IP PURCHASING RECEIVER & POWER PACK TOGETHER. Please add carriage costs of 10/6 for Receiver, and 5/- for Power Pack.

**H.F. TUNING UNIT 26 & 27.** The very popular variable tuning units, which use 2 valves EP54 and 1 EC52. Type 26 covers 85-50 mc/s (5-6 metres), and Type 27 covers 35-65 mc/s (3.5-5 metres). BRAND NEW IN MAKERS' CARTONS, ONLY 59 6.

**VIBRATOR UNITS, 2-VOLT TYPE.** American made, delivers 67 volts at 4.7 mA., 130 volts at 20 mA., and 1.4 v. L.T. Easily adapted for use with any battery receiver, full details being supplied. ONLY 50- (postage 2-).

**8-VOLT TYPE,** made by the National Co. of America for use with HRO Communications Receivers, supplying 165 volts at 85 mA., fully smoothed D.C. Complete with vibrator and 6X5 rectifier in black crackle cabinet, size 7in. x 7 1/2in. x 6in. ONLY 39 6.

**12-VOLT TYPE,** made by Masteradio for the Admiralty. Delivers 300 volts at 130 mA., and are complete ready for use. BRAND NEW IN MAKERS' CARTONS, ONLY 35- (postage, etc., 2 6).

**MOVING COIL METERS**

50 Microamps 2in. Circular	45/-
50 Microamps 2 1/2in.	70/-
50 Microamps 2in.	17 6
500 Milliamps Thermo 2in. Circular	17 6
200 Milliamps Thermo 2in. Square	7 8
100 Milliamps 2 1/2in. Circular	17 6
20 Amps 2in. Circular	7 8
10 Amps 2in.	7 8

**6-VOLT BATTERIES.** By famous American makers. These have genuine hard rubber cases and are BRAND NEW & UN-USED IN MAKERS' PACKING. Size 8in. long x 6in. wide x 7 1/2in. high. ONLY 59 6 (carriage, etc., 7 6).

**20S AMPLIFIER.** Ideal for conversion into a high gain TV pre-amp. Complete with 2 valves EP30. ONLY 15- (postage, etc., 1 6).

**TRANSFORMERS E.H.T. Upright mounting.**

E.H.T. for VCR97 Tube, 2,500v. 5 mA., 2v.-0.2v. 1.1 a., 2v.-0.2v. 2 a.	37 6
E.H.T. 5,500v. 5 mA., 2v. 1 a., 2v. 1 a.	72 6
E.H.T. 7,000v. 5 mA., 4v. 1 a.	82 6

Please add 1/6 per transformer postage.

**6in. MAGNIFYING LENS FOR VCR97 TUBE.** First grade oil filled. ONLY 25- (postage, etc., 2-).

**TELESCOPIC AERIAL.** Pulls out of metal tube, 15in. long to 73in. BRAND NEW. ONLY 7 6 (post 10d.).

**GERMANIAN CRYSTAL DIODES 4/3 GANGED POTENTIOMETERS.** Double 50 K. and Double 1 Meg., 7/6 ea.

**CHEMAMIC 2-WAY 5-BANK SWITCHES,** 7 8 ea.

**TRANSFORMERS.** Manufactured to our specification and fully guaranteed. Upright mounting, fully shrouded, normal primaries.

25v.-0.125v. 200 ma., 6.3v. 4 a., 6.3v. 4 a.	50/-
5v. 3 a., 50v.-0.350v. 150 ma., 6.3v. 6 a., 6.3v. 3 a.	42 6
250v.-0.250v. 130 ma., 6.3v. 6 a., 5v. 3 a.	32 6

Please add 1/6 per transformer postage.

Cash with order, please, and print name and address clearly. Amounts given for carriage refer to inland only.

**U.E.I. CORPORATION**

138 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1

(Phone TELMINUS 7937)  
 Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays. We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross.)

# OPEN TO DISCUSSION

The Editor does not necessarily agree with the opinions expressed by his correspondents. All letters must be accompanied by the name and address of the sender (not necessarily for publication).

## Aerial Improvement

**SIR**,—Being one of the unfortunates who cannot get more than 25 feet of wire in the air with a down lead of 15 feet, I was very interested in the recent articles by G3BHJ, on centre-loaded and end-loaded antennae.

Acting on the information contained in the earlier article, I have inserted at the "knee" of the inverted "L" a coil of 48 turns on a 3in. former (paxolin) making a grand total now of 77 feet. The improvement in reception and transmission on "Top Band" is quite amazing and I can thoroughly recommend BHJ's idea to anyone in similar restricted circumstances.—R. G. H. BAKER (G3IRB, W.13).

## Modifying 1155Rx

**SIR**,—It is fairly simple to make the following modifications to the 1155 receiver.

(1) To receive Radio Eireann, fit a three-pole two-way switch on the top left-hand corner of the front panel. The aerial can then be switched to the grid of the first I.F. valve.

(2) To minimise frequency drift, fit a voltage regulator valve VR150/30 in the base near the last I.F. valve. This base formerly held a D.F. valve. First remove all the wires to this base, noting that pin 7 is L.T.+ . Then wire pin 2 to H.T.—, and pin 5 to the earthy end of a 3,300 ohm, 1-watt resistor wired between H.T.+ and the 22k resistor feeding the 6K8 oscillator section. The striking voltage of 185 volts will thus be obtained.

An 8-pin Jones plug and socket and two 4-core leads can be made into a very useful lead for operating the set on the test bench, away from the power pack.—T. G. BELL (Manchester).

## Hi-Fi Amplifier

**SIR**,—We feel that we cannot let the letter by Mr. J. Vosper go without comment. He says he has heard amplifiers of this type, but as this seems to be quite a new design as far as the tone controls are concerned, we doubt very much if he has heard one in the same class. It has one thing in common with the Williamson that very few so-called Hi-Fi amplifiers have, and that is a circuit for the restoration of the cut of the bass that is made during the recordings. This type of tone correction, or bass restoration, is not new to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, by any means, it was used in the Low Power Hi-Fi Amplifier, an amplifier which I have heard on several

occasions referred to as the "Poor Man's Williamson."

Another point, or delusion of Mr. Vosper is that High Fidelity must cost a vast amount of money. One of the main components is the output transformer, and the fact that this is potted, does not cause an improvement in reproduction. It is the amount and quality of the iron that matters. It is generally recognised that the ear cannot detect distortion below 8 per cent.

by volume. That is .64 by volume: the Single Ended Hi-Fi Amplifier on the other hand has a voltage distortion of 2 per cent. This is high compared with the Williamson and the Leak with their 0.1 per cent., but it is only 0.04

per cent. by volume of the total output, and 1/16th of the lowest amount of distortion detectable by the average person. One thing that we do agree on, however, is that a good speaker is essential. We consider that the Single Ended Hi-Fi represents an outstanding example of a design that, when properly constructed, is the best obtainable at the price.—J. S. KENDALL (Kendall & Mousley) (Tipton, Staffs.).

## Pocket Super-regen.

**SIR**,—I was very pleased to see E. G. Bulley's article on super-regenerators, for I have carried out several experiments with this type of circuit during the last year.

Many valves were tried, including such types as EF50, EF54, 6K7, 6J7, EC52, etc., all with good results, and all strapped as triodes. But the best valve found so far, is the B7G-1R5, around which a set was built small enough to go into the coat pocket. The tuning coil is 1in. in diameter, and consists of 16 turns of 30 s.w.g. enamelled copper, spaced by its own diameter. Both trimmer and tuning condensers are 3-30 pF. With an 18in. aerial the receiver gives excellent results on the 20-metre Amateur band. Many Italians coming in during the day, and then perfect reception of local "hams" during the evening—and with what really matters, plenty of volume.

When built the tuning condenser should be set half mesh, and then with the domestic receiver set to the middle of the 20-metre (14 M/c) band, the 3-30pF trimmer is adjusted until the hiss which will be heard in the loudspeaker is at maximum volume, the small receiver is then ready to be used.

It must be remembered, that any deviation from the aerial length will necessitate re-trimming.—G. J. BAMFORTH (Sheffield).

*Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties, we regret that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide instructions for modifying surplus equipment. We cannot supply alternative details for constructional articles which appear in these pages. WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER QUERIES OVER THE TELEPHONE. If a postal reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with the coupon from page 111 of cover.*

### Amplifiers

**SIR**,—I was very interested in the single-ended amplifier described in the February issue and this brought to mind an old controversy regarding amplifiers. I remember before the war there used to be big battles in one of the magazines concerning the respective merits of the push-pull (transformer-coupled as well as R.C. coupled) and the parallel or single-ended stage. The question of second and third harmonic distortion was often thrashed out and I wonder why to-day there is such an emphasis on the push-pull stage. I notice that the firms which specialise in amplifiers for so-called quality reproduction all use the R.C. arrangement with tetrodes connected as triodes in the output stage. Why not go the whole hog and use a really fat triode (I well remember the DO.26s and PX.25As) and still feel that a good triode in a single-ended output stage takes a lot of beating.—G. BETTERTON (Worthing).

### Reminiscences

**SIR**,—As one of the readers of PRACTICAL WIRELESS since 1932 please allow me to send my congratulations to everyone connected with the issue of the journal. Well do I remember those early days of "bright emitters," microphone amplifiers, square-drawn connecting wire, etc.

Married life, from 1933, curtailed my activities in radio, as also did the war years. In fact, I did not become really "active" again until about three years ago.

My first task was to start on test gear (with the meter in PRACTICAL WIRELESS Service Manual) and I have taken a great interest in articles by Dresser, Kendall, Paterson, G2FMV, etc. Not that I've built them all yet, but I'm pushing on, learning all the time. When the new series for beginners is published

I'll brush up some theory and get practical knowledge at the same time.

I've never yet constructed a PRACTICAL WIRELESS set, but hope eventually to make some form of a "family" set with pre-set and "free" tuning, also a radiogram. The modern quality amplifier in the current issue is of interest as an amplifier.

Other quality amplifier designers, including Lewis George and Bonavia Hunt, have stressed the importance of direct coupling. On page 31 of "High Fidelity Radio" the latter says: "Direct coupling is responsible for the really beautiful upper frequency reproduction. One has only to insert a blocking condenser between anode and grid to realise the difference." That's why I look doubtfully upon C.3-6-7 of the Quality Amplifier. However, I may still build it, using a 500 volt transformer. It will be interesting to see what kind of feeder is designed; which I hope will at least be of variable selectivity. I have tried two T.R.F. circuits and find that they are useless locally. Reverting to Bonavia Hunt again, I see that he advocates the output valves in parallel—not p-p. Perhaps this is merely a personal fad.—E. WELLS (York).

### Short-wave Results

**SIR**,—I should like to thank you for the recent hints given on short-wave reception. As a result of the various notes I have read over the past year I have taken up this side of receiving, and find it most interesting. I am now building a special short-wave receiver and welcome all the information you can give for this branch. I know it may sound selfish, but I should like to see the short-wave section increased to four pages a month. I am sure others will not object to that as they are adequately catered for in the rest of the pages. I think it would be a good plan to publish complete receiver designs for this particular phase of reception.—G. ROBERTS (Exeter).

## A PERSONAL TWO

(Continued from page 273)

same time, a situation which could not be obtained with the normal potentiometer in the grid circuit of the output valve.

### Heater Circuit

Since the cabinet is very crowded, and both valves generate a fair amount of heat, a filament-transformer is used in preference to a dropping-resistor. A model giving 6.3 v. at 1.5 a., with a centre-tapped secondary costs only about 2s. 6d. more than a .3 a. mains-dropper, and is far more efficient. The H.T. is provided by a 280 v. 60 mA. metal rectifier, mounted on top of the chassis, at one end, as shown in the illustration. Smoothing is obtained by a 4.7 K $\Omega$ , 1 watt resistor, and an ex-Government 32-32  $\mu$ F, 350 v.w. electrolytic condenser. A 25  $\mu$ F, 25 v.w. condenser is used for the cathode resistor by-pass of the EL32 but could be increased to 50  $\mu$ F if one is to hand. The mains on/off switch is incorporated in the mains lead, about 9in. from the grommet in the back of the set.

Apart from R1 and R2, the values of the resistors are not very critical. All others except the low values, 56  $\Omega$  and 20  $\Omega$ , can be obtained from the unit, joining several in series if necessary to reach the given value;

R3 is given by a block of 100, 100, 50, 50 K $\Omega$ . All powers are  $\frac{1}{2}$  or  $\frac{1}{4}$  watt except R1 and R2, which are 1 watt.

An aluminium container as used for a gross of Oxo Cubes provides the chassis. This is quite strong enough to bear the weight of the components, even with several holes cut in the top to allow for ventilation, and has the advantage of being soft enough to cut with a pair of snips or old scissors. The lid is cut up for condenser clips, etc. Bolt holes may be made with a Bradawl or small screwdriver.

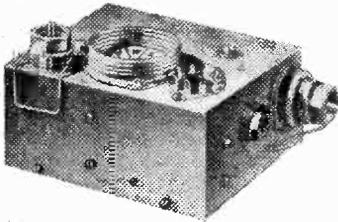
The minimum inside dimensions of the cabinet are 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 8in., the chassis being supported on two runners the tops of which are 1in. from the bottom of the cabinet. The back of the cabinet is made from Hardboard, and is bolted directly to the chassis, the whole being retained in the cabinet by two screws through the back into the ends of the runners. A further piece of Hardboard is screwed to the underside of the runners, thus enclosing the cabinet completely.

## REFRESHER COURSE IN MATHEMATICS

8/6, by post 9/-

by F. J. CAMM

GEORGE NEWNES, LTD.  
Tower House, Southampton Street, London. W.C.2



## Boost that Signal . . .

**Pre-Amps.** Ultra S.W. uses EF54s, with Coaxial Input and Output sockets. Power Supply input. Broad Band, Slug-tuned for use on TV. Frequencies or 10-metres. (Valves to suit available), 5/- each.

**Chokes,** smoothing 20 H. at 60 mA, 8/6 each. Chokes 10 H. 60 mA. Shrouded, 2/6 each.

**Chokes,** L.T. smoothing 5 ohms, 2/6 each.

**Twin Screened Cable,** Heavy 1/- yard. Single Screened Cable, Lightweight, 8d. yard.

**Belling Lee 5-pin Plugs and Sockets,** 2/3 pair.

**Black Bakelite Moulded 4-Pin Plugs and Sockets,** 1/- pair.

## NORMAN H. FIELD

The Ham's Shop with the helping hand—  
G3DBL  
Dept. B.5, 68, Hurst St., Birmingham, 5

# TWO AND SIX!

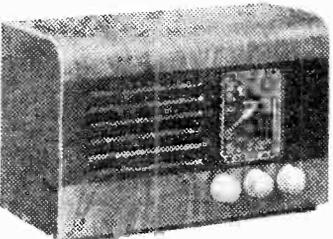
- ★ 3-Valve 3-Band Superhet. Feeder.
- ★ 4-Valve 3-Band Shet. " Norm. Hi-Fi. Gram." Feeder.
- ★ 5-Valve 3-Band A.C. Superhet.
- ★ 5-Valve 3-Band A.C./D.C. Shet.
- ★ 6-Valve 3-Band A.C. Superhet.
- ★ 6-Valve 3-Band A.C./D.C. Shet.
- ★ 3-Valve 2-Band " Local Station " T.R.F. Super Quality Feeder.
- ★ Feeder Amplifier and Power Pack.
- ★ Magic Eye Tuning Indicator Unit.
- ★ Signal Tracer A.C.
- ★ 5-Watt Amplifier A.C.
- ★ 10-Watt Push-pull Quality Amplifier A.C.
- ★ Signal Generator A.C. Etc., Etc.

DETAILS for construction, LARGE CIRCUITS, COMPLETE parts lists, and TECHNICAL DESCRIPTIONS, of these famous circuits are some of the good things in store for you in the COMPLETELY NEW 1953 HOME CONSTRUCTOR'S HANDBOOK! Also: Set Building Hints, Servicing Hints, Facts and Formulae, Resistance Colour Code, Symbols, etc., etc., AND our current Catalogue. ALL FOR HALF-A-CROWN + DON'T DELAY. SEND FOR YOUR COPY TO-DAY! (Our apologies to the thousands of Constructors who overwhelmed us with demands for our Book recently. Supplies have been greatly stepped up to meet the phenomenal demand, and delivery is now back to normal.)

**RODING LABORATORIES**  
(Dept. PWA.) 301, HURN AIRPORT, CHRISTCHURCH, HANTS.

# CABINETS

Our latest illustrated catalogue of all types of Cabinets now available.



## A SPECIAL OFFER

Walnut Cabinet, complete with punched chassis, dial, backplate, drum, drive, spring, pointer and cord. 28/6 plus 2/6 p. and p.

## CHASSIS

A.C., 5-valve 3 w/b Superhet Radio-gram Chassis. Absolutely complete kit of parts including wiring diagram, £10/15/0. Or fully wired and tested, £12/10/0.

# LEWIS RADIO CO.

(Dept. K.20),  
120, Green Lanes, Palmers Green, London, N.13. 80Wes Park 6064

## WILCO ELECTRONICS

VALUES.—Guaranteed Govt. surplus.

1R5	10/6	6K7G	8/6	25L6GT	10/6
1R5	8/-	6X8G	12/6	35L6GT	10/6
1T4	8/-	6L6G	11/6	35Z4GT	8/6
3V4	10/6	6N7G	10/6	807	10/6
5U4G	8/6	6SL7GT	9/6	B36	10/6
5Z4G	8/6	6SN7GT	10/6	DH77	10/-
6AC7	5/6	6U5G	10/6	EF50	7/6
6BS6T	6/6	6V6G	8/6	KT65	11/6
6J6	12/6	6XS6T	8/6	W77	10/6
6J7GT	9/6	12K5GT	12/6	Z77	10/6

204, LOWER ADDISCOMBE ROAD, CROYDON. Tel.: ADD 3027

# SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

## THE "M S" SERIES OF AMPLIFIERS

I am happy to be able to announce that the circuits contained in the booklet, "The Amateur's Guide to Valve Selection" (published by Messrs. Mullard, Ltd.), ARE NOW AVAILABLE, through kind permission of

**MESSRS MULLARD, LTD.**  
in my usual

## SPARKS' DATA SHEET Form.

THIS UNIQUE INNOVATION, places for the first time in the history of the Radio Amateur, a combination available to every Constructor which surpasses anything yet offered—

## THE FINEST VALVE TECHNICAL SKILL PLUS THE FINEST PRACTICAL DATA SHEET

Send 2/6. stamp for my latest List which gives full details of the above, and the 27 other tested and guaranteed designs.

**L. ORMOND SPARKS (M)**  
48A HIGH ST., SWANAGE, DORSET

## VALUES All Guaranteed—24 hours service

41MP	5/-	ECL80	11/6	6K7	6/-
DMPL	4/6	EF91	9/6	6K9	10/9
DMPL1	4/6	EF91	11/6	6Z4	9/6
MH4	4/6	6J7 (252)	4/6	FW4/509	9/6
2X25P	5/-	6SN7	10/6	EA50	2/6
CV68	5/-	VR85	4/6	EA50	2/6
8D2	4/6	VR68	1/6	951	2/6
8D2	4/6	SP41	4/6	1T4	8/6
9D2	4/6	VR116	4/6	1R5	9/-
15D3	5/-	VR54	2/6	1S1	8/6
KT41	5/-	MSPEN	4/6	1S3	8/6
AR6	4/9	EF50	5/-	1K8	9/6
KT42	4/9	DET19	2/9	12K9	9/6
807	9/-	6L6	11/6	5U4G	8/6
50L8	9/-	35Z1	10/-	KT741	
EBC33	10/-	6H6	5/-	(VP4B)	4/6
KT61	10/6	EF8	9/-	12K8	9/6
APV4	9/6	6Q7	10/-	W77	9/-
EP90	11/6	6V6	8/6	12K7	10/6

**LOOK**—Why waste time building your own set. For only 28-17-8 we can supply you with a T.R.F. set housed in a beautiful walnut cabinet. Satisfaction guaranteed. Results guaranteed. Postage 2/6.

**SPECIAL OFFER**—Dublier Cardboard 8 mid-500w.v., 2.6 white stocks last.

**EXTENSION SPEAKER** in walnut cabinet with volume control, only 38 s. Post 2/-.

**PYE CO-AXIAL PLUG AND SOCKET.** 6d. per pair.

**SPRAGUE COND.**—1-35v.v.v., 7/3 doz. ; 001-1,000v.v., 7/6 doz. ; 5-350v.v., 7/6 doz.

**DUBILIER TUBULAR.**—101-1,000v.v., .02-750v.v., 7/6 doz.

**CRYSTAL DIODES**—G.E.C., etc., wire ends W Circuit, 3/-.

**COILS** for Crystal Sets, W/Circuit, 1.6.

**CHOKES**—10 hen.-150 ma., 5/6.

**SPEAKERS**—P.M. 8in. Plessey, 15.9. 5in. Elac, 14/-, 6in. Elac, 14/6. Postage 1.6 per speaker.

**COVENOR V.W. POTS.**—1 k., 2 k., 10 k. To clear, 2/3.

For a Short Period: EF91 (Z77-6AM), 7/6. 1R5 (DK91), 7/6.

Write now to **REX RADIO** 37, LOUIS STREET, LEEDS, 7. New Catalogue Ready.

## Best Buy at Britain's

**Sky Champion 520R**, made by the American Hallionaters Inc. This super receiver covers 550 kcs to 45 mc (530 metres to 61 metres), without any gaps, and has band-spread tuning with a separate vernier dial. Normal controls include R.F. and Audio Gain, A.V.C. On/Off, Automatic Noise Limiter, B.F.O. Pitch, Tone and Stand-by switch. A standard mains 200-250 A.C. power pack and speaker is built into the set, and a jack is provided for 'phone use. The set is complete with all nine valves and ready for operation. Size of the case is 18in. x 8 1/2in. x 10in., and the appearance is typical of the well-known Hallionaters receivers. Each set air-tested prior to despatch and demonstrated to callers. Price is only £21. Despatch and packing 10/- extra. American equipment is in short supply—this may be your last chance to secure a receiver of this type.

**Three Wave Band Coil Pack.**—Covers 16-50, 190-550 and 900-2,000 metres with gram. position for 465 kc's I.F.'s. Circuit data provided. Iron-cored coils, tropicalised. A first-class job. Size 3 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. single-hole fixing. Price 16/-.

**Standard 465 kc's I.F.'s** for use with the above. Price 3/6 per pair.

**Special**—Above coil pack and pair I.F.'s for 22/6 only.

**Standard Mains Transformer.**—Primary 200/230/250 volts 50 cycles. Sec. 325-0-325 volts 70 mA., 6.3 volts 2.5 Amps., 5 volts 2 Amps. Half-shrouded, drop-through, with mains panel. Size 4in. x 3 1/2in. Brand new at 12/6 each, plus 1/6 post.

**Miniature Mains Transformer.**—230 volts 50 cycles. Sec. 230-0-230 volts 50 mA., 6.3 volts 2.5 Amps. Upright mounting, size 2 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. x 3in. Price only 10/-, plus 1/6 post. Brand new.



**CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO) LTD.**  
11, Upper Saint Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2. TEM 0545  
Shop hours, 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday)  
—OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

# LYONS RADIO

LTD.

3' GOLDHAWK ROAD, Dept. M.P.  
SHEPHERDS BUSH, LONDON, W.12.

Telephons: SHEpherds Bush 1729

**MILLIAMMETERS.** Moving coil 0.10 m.d., 2 1/2 in. square bakelite cased, flush panel mounting type. Supplied mounted on the front panel of a neat metal case approx. 5 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. A double pole double thro. switch, a non-locking wafer switch and a 12-point plug are fitted on the same panel. New condition. PRICE 10/6, post 1/6.

**METAL MINE DETECTORS.** This detector gives warning of the presence of metal objects in timber, water or underground and there are probably many applications for which this equipment can be used in addition to its original one. We supply them complete in strong wood transit case, the principal items being an A.F. amplifier employing 3 ARP12's (VP20) valves mounted, with battery space, in metal case 11 x 4 1/2 in. search coils, control box pole front and rear sections, high resistance headphones, etc. Power requirements are 60-90 v. H.T. and 6 "S" type 1.5 v. cells for L.T. (Not supplied). Condition is as new and unused with instruction data included. PRICE £3.12.6, carriage 10/6.

**6 VOLT VIBRATORS.** Standard 4-pin U.X. base Mallory type in brand new condition and working order. PRICE 10/-, post paid.

**THIS MONTH'S VERY SPECIAL OFFER.** A cathode-ray tube type VCR97 (TV picture tested), 10 valves (6 VR65's, 3 VR54's, 1 VR92), pots., H.V. condensers, resistors, spindle couplers, extension spindles, slung tuned coils and dozens of other useful components all mounted on neat metal chassis and fitting into case 19 x 9 x 7 1/2 in. Condition as new and unused, supplied in maker's transit cases. All this embodied in INDICATOR UNITS, TYPE 96. PRICE ONLY 59/6 or less valves fitted with C.R. tube. PRICE 45/-. Carriage in each case, 5/6.

## MAZEL PURCHASES! RADIO VALVES

Any obsolete or New types. Any number. Test Equipment. Tape Recorders, etc.

Spot cash paid.

MAZEL RADIO, 134, London Road, Manchester, 1. Ardwick 3505

# ELECTRAD RADIO

**VALVE BARGAINS.**—6AK5, EL91, EC91, 807, 8/6; 6J5, EF91, 9/-; 6C4, EF92, EAC91, 6/6; 6K8, 6F33, 12AX7, 12AT7, 6SN7, 5Y3, 3AB7G, 9/6; 6BR7, 1858TA, 12/6; 6AG5, HL23DD, 6/-; VP23, 5/-; 9001, 4/-; EA50, 1/9.

**ELECTROLYTICS.**—T.M.C. Can 8+16 v.d. 450V., 3/- ea. or 4 for 10/-.

**VOLUME CONTROLS.**—1/2 meg. with switch, long spindles, 4/-.

Postage 9d, on orders under £2.

## 69, HIGH STREET, BELFAST

Amateur Radio Enthusiasts  
THE INCOMPARABLE

### GLOBE-KING

**SINGLE VALVE S.W. RECEIVER**  
• WORLD-WIDE RANGE 11-100 METRES • CRYSTAL-CLEAR NOISE-FREE RECEPTION • ELECTRICAL BAND-SPREAD TUNING • EXTREMELY LOW RUNNING COSTS  
Catalogue Free. Stamp for postage.

JOHNSONS (RADIO)  
46, FRIAR STREET, WORCESTER



### The "Fluxite Quins" at Work

"Pass the FLUXITE! Stop gawking  
you two  
I've a real tricky job here to do  
Up this stack I shall pop  
To plant this on the top  
And stop chimneys blocking our view!"

See that **FLUXITE SOLDERING PASTE** is always by you—in the house—garage—workshop—wherever speedy soldering is needed. Used for over 40 years in Government works and by leading engineers and manufacturers. Of all ironmongers—in tins, from 1/- upwards.

# FLUXITE

## SOLDERING PASTE

A Staunch Companion to Fluxite Soldering Fluid.

**SIMPLIFIES ALL SOLDERING.**  
Write for Book on the Art of "SOFT" Soldering and for leaflets on CASE-HARDENING STEEL and TEMPERING TOOLS with FLUXITE. Price 11d. each. **FLUXITE, Ltd.,**  
Bernmondsey Street, London, S.E.1.

# YOU can become a well-paid RADIO ENGINEER

Our Home-Study Courses in Radio, Television and Mathematics are a proved success. We train men to earn good money in their spare time, start businesses of their own, or get bigger salaries. Post coupon for free details.

## T. & C. RADIO COLLEGE

Post in unsealed envelope, 1 1/2 d. postage.

To: T. & C. RADIO COLLEGE,  
36, Northfield Road,  
Ringwood, Hants.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

P5/53

**ARMY CARBON MICROPHONES,** complete with switch, 5/9. Matched transformer, 4/6.

**A.C.D.C. T.R.F. kit,** L. and M. band, complete with beautiful polished wood cabinet and 5in. speaker, £6 15/-.

**TRI198 CIRCUIT AND CONVERSION DATA,** 1/3. Any C.R.T. Unit to Oscilloscope, 2/9.

**GERMANIUM DIODES,** 3/9.

**P.M. SPEAKERS,** Goodmans 8in., 20/-; 5in., 14/6. 6in., 16/6. 10in. Plessey, 29/6.

**SELENIUM RECTIFIERS,** F.W. 6 or 12v. 4 A., 26/-; 6 A., 30/-; 3 A., 14/6; 1 A., 8/6; 24v. 2 A., 30/-; 250v. 100 mA. H. W., 9/-; 80 mA., 6/6; 240v. 300 mA. F.W., 18/6.

**TRANSFORMERS,** 200-240 volts, tapped 3-4-5-6-8-9-10-12-15-18-20-24 and 30 volts at 2 A., 21/6. One year guarantee.

**TYPE 18 TRANS. CHASSIS,** clean condition, partly stripped, 8/6 to clear.

**MC MICROPHONES AND TRANSFORMERS,** 14/-.

**EX-W.D. PHONES,** Low Resistance, 8/6.

**MINIATURE VALVES,** New, CK512AX, 9/-; 9001, 9002, 9003, 7/6; 6AG5, 10/6; 154, 185, 174, 1R5, 10/6; 6AL5, 8/6; 12AT7, 6AM6, DH77, 6AT7, EY51, 6BE6, 12/6.

**NEW VALVES,** 3524, 35L6, 25Z4, 25L6, U281, VP4B, U50, 5Y3GT, 6K7GT, 6V6GT, 11/6; 6K8CT, 11/25, 12/6.

**0-500, MICROAMMETERS** 2in., 10/6.

**MULTIMETER KIT,** 2 1/2 in. Mc calibrated meter, D.C. Volts 0-3-30-150-300 and 900, mA. 0-60. Black ebony case. Also reads 0-5-000 ohms with 1 1/2 v. battery, 24/6.

**4ft. AERIAL RODS,** 3 sections, 5/6. Base 3/-.

ALL POST PAID IN U.K.

## THE RADIO & ELECTRICAL MART

253b, Portobello Road, London, W.11  
Phone: Park 6028

## REP

**HIGH GAIN DUAL RANGE COIL WITH REACTION.**

Complete with 2 Battery and 2 Mains Circuits.

PRICE 4/- Post 3d.

(Trade Supplied.)

**RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD.**

33, Much Park Street, Coventry.



## STAN WILLETTS

43, SPON LANE, WEST BROMWICH, STAFFS, and 111, HIGH ST., BLACKHEATH, BIRMINGHAM

**RI132A C.I.F.F. RECEIVER,** Complete with 10 valves, in transit cases, mint condition. 69/-, post 8/6.

**GERMANIUM DIODES,** 2- each, 500 ohms, 10 watt W.W. 10T5, 2/6. 1 M.A. METER RECTIFIERS, New, 5/6. 1R4, 1R5, 1S5, 1S4 or 3S4. Brand new, 29/6 set or 7/9 each, post 6d.

**VALVES,** Brand New: 6V6, 6P6, 6SN7, 35L6, EL91, MU14, EF92, 8.11 each, 6K7, 6J7, EF50, EL32, VT52, 5.9 each, 354, RK34, 2C34, EA50, 12H6, 1.9 each, 6AK5, 7.8, 3DE, 3B, B17, 12.6, 8D3, 7.6, ATP4, 3.8, KT24, 4.6, EC52, 4.9. Post extra.

**TEST NET 78A,** complete with VCR139A, 5-SP61, 5Z4, VU120, CV6, 6J5, 6Q7, EA50, for use on A.C. mains, 28/15/-, post 9/6. **OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS,** 32-1, 55-1, 80-1, 60 ma. Brand new, 3/11, post 9d. **THROAT MIC.,** new, 1/11 pair, post 4d. 1, 2 and 1 Meg. POTS, 1/6 each, post 4d.

## TESTSCOPE Mains Tester

For high and low voltage testing:—1-39 and 100-850 volts A.C. or D.C. Write for interesting leaflet 29/-

STAND C730 B.I.F. Castle Bromwich

RUNBAKEN - MANCHESTER

# News from the Trade

## A New Collaro Pickup

**COLLARO, LTD.**, have introduced their new "Studio" pickup which is the complete answer to the present-day pickup problems relative to the reproduction of long-playing gramophone records. The pickups, which are of the high-fidelity crystal



*The new Collaro Pickup.*

type, are impregnated by a special process and a complete guarantee is given for use under tropical conditions. This, as far as we can trace, is the first time that such a guarantee has been given for a crystal pickup.

Two types are available:

Type "O" for normal receivers and amplifiers.

Type "P" for amplifiers with pre-amp stages and filters.

Both types will operate perfectly at a standard needle point pressure of  $7\frac{1}{2}$  grams for long-playing records and standard records, but needle point pressures as low as 3 grams can be used successfully with long-playing records.

Both cartridges are equipped with special styli which require no special knowledge for needle change. Styli changes can be effected in a few seconds. The styli in each pickup have very low inertia values, in consequence of which records can be played at the very low needle point pressure already quoted.

The type "O" cartridge is inner compensated, in other words, no special filters are required, and it has an output sufficient for all standard amplifiers.

Type "P," however, is a constant velocity type and pre-amplification will be necessary.

The Type "O," has a range of from 25 to 10,000 c.p.s. with an output of .6 volts at 1,000 c.p.s. on 78 r.p.m. records, and Type "P" has a range of 25 to 12,000 c.p.s. with an output of .15 volts at 1,000 c.p.s. on 78 r.p.m. records.

Extensive tests have proved that these pickups will track any long-playing record yet manufactured, including all those records in which tracking difficulties have been experienced with other types of

pickups, and it is felt that the introduction of this particular pickup is of inestimable value to the correct reproduction of long-playing records.

Selling prices have been kept to a minimum and the retail price of either type (including tax) is £4 0s. 8d. including pickup arm with twin ball-bearing base. Both pickups are attractively boxed for display purposes.

The cartridges, including mounting hardware, are also available as replacements for all cartridges with standard hole fixings at a price (including tax) of £2 6s. 0d.—Collaro, Ltd., Ripple Works, By-Pass Road, Barking, Essex.

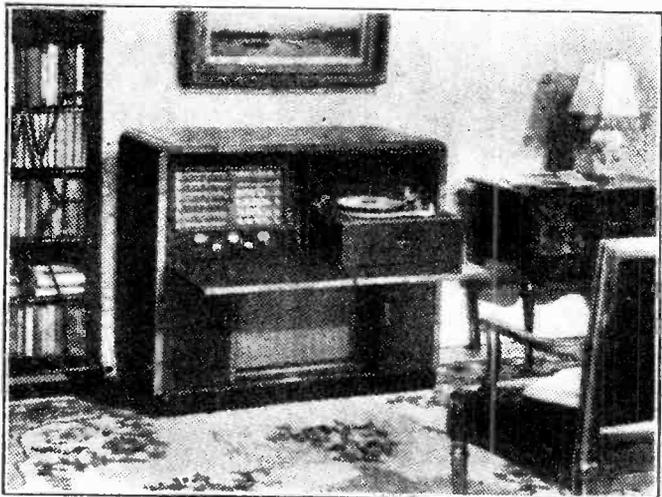
## New H.M.V. De-luxe Radiogram

**"HIS MASTER'S VOICE"** announce a new de-luxe high-fidelity radiogramophone with special appeal to the music lover and the short-wave listener.

This new instrument was seen for the first time at the Ideal Home Exhibition.

Known as Model 1617A this instrument incorporates a nine-valve, 10-waveband receiver and a three-speed auto-gramophone of the very latest type: its outstanding features are: Ten wavebands; 8-watt push-pull output stage; separate bass and treble tone controls, plus a special circuit for maintaining a constant sound level for all settings of the bass control; 13½ in. elliptical loudspeaker with aluminium centre cone for extended high-frequency response; latest type three-speed auto-mechanism.

Price, 160 gns., including Purchase Tax.



*H.M.V. Model 1617A in a domestic setting.*

Editorial and Advertisement Offices:

"Practical Wireless," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. Phone: Temple Bar 4363.

Telegrams: Newnes, Rand, London.

Registered at the G.P.O. for transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

The Editor will be pleased to consider articles of a practical nature suitable for publication in "Practical Wireless." Such articles should be written on one side of the paper only, and should contain the name and address of the sender. Whilst the Editor does not hold himself responsible for manuscripts, every effort will be made to return them if a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed. All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed: The Editor, "Practical Wireless," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. We give no warranty that apparatus described in our columns is not the subject of letters patent. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in "Practical Wireless" is specifically reserved throughout the countries of the Bern Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden. "Practical Wireless" incorporates "Amateur Wireless."

## BOOKS

**AMERICAN MAGAZINES.** 1 year incl. "Audio Engineering," 28/6; "High Fidelity," 43/-; "Radio Electronics," 32/3, etc. Send for free booklet. WILLEN LTD. (Dept. 40), 101, Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

**I.P.R.E. TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS:** 5,500 Alignment Peaks for Superheterodynes. 5/9, post free. Data for constructing TV Aerial Strength Meter, 7/6. Sample copy The Practical Radio Engineer, quarterly publication of the Institute. 2/-; membership and examination data 1/-; Secretary, I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8.

**THE SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE** will keep you in close touch with all that is worth while in Short Wave Radio, whether you are a listener, an experimenter or an amateur transmitter. Annual subscription 24/-. **THE SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, LTD.** 55, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

**BOOKLETS:** "How to Use Ex-Gov. Lenses and Prisms." Nos. 1 and 2, price 2/6 ea. Ex-Gov. Optical lists free for s.a.e. H. ENGLISH, Raleigh Rd., Hutton, Brentwood, Essex.

**FREE.**—Booklet, "Fundamentals of Television Servicing for Beginners." Send s.a.e. for lists and booklet. R. E. HOPE, 6, Grange Rd., Thornton Heath, Surrey.

## RECEIVERS &amp; COMPONENTS

**AMATEUR** selling up. Quantity of Components, Valves, etc.; bargain prices. Send s.a.e. for list. KNOX, 108, Elthorne Ave., Hanwell, W.7.

**RADIO AND T.V. Components.** B.V.A. Valves, Chassis, Instrument Cases, Laboratory Equipment. Quick postal service. KENDALL AND MOUSLEY, 99, Dudley Port, Tipton, Staffs.

**OSMOR** for really efficient coils, coil-packs, and all radio components, as specified for many "Practical Wireless" circuits. See our advert. on page 243 of this issue for free circuit offer, or send 5d. stamp to address below. OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS LTD. (Dept. PC3), Borough Hill, Croydon, Surrey. (Tel.: Croydon 5148/9.)

**BUILD A SHET** for £6 or a T.R.F. for £5/5/-, complete with all valves and cabinet; book of concise instructions on both 1/6 post free. Coils, type "P" 2/3, "Q" 2/9, T.R.F. 5/6 pr.; Multicore Solder, 2/6 dz. yds.; S'creeving, 1/- dz. yds.; 1 meg Vol. Con. D/P sw. std. spindle, 4/-; 0.1 x 500 Tu. Condensers. 4jd. ea., 4/- dz.; Electrolytic Al. can. std. size, guaranteed, 1/9 ea. 18/- dz.; H Q Midget I.F.T.s. 465 KC, 8/6 pr.; many other bargains. Latest list 3d. Min. order 1/-. SUSSEX ELECTRONICS, LTD., Princes Street, Brighton.

**EVERYTHING** for radio constructors, Condensers, Coils, Valves, Resistors, etc. Send stamp for list. SMITH, 96, West End Road, Morecambe. Quick service.

**6V6G AND GT,** matched in pairs, new, boxed, 17/- per pair; p. and p. 1/-. R. J. COOPER, 32, South End, Croydon, Surrey.

**NEW 6v. VIB Packs.** 150v. 40 ma. smoothed D.C. 5in. x 5in. x 2in. 25/-; post 1/3. AUTO-RADIO, Bath Drive, Bath Rd., Wolverhampton.

**RATES:** 5/- per line or part thereof, average five words to line, minimum 2 lines. Box No. 1 - extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless," Tower House, Southampton St., Strand, London, W.C.2.

**ELECTROLYTICS,** capacity, voltage, size, type of mounting; price post paid. In that order: 400, 6v. 1 x 2, lug. 2/3; 250 + 250, 6v. 1 x 2, lug. 2/6; 500 + 500, 6v. 1 x 3, lug. 2/6; 40 + 40, 150v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 3/-; 40, 150v. 1 x 2, clip, 2/6; 20 + 20, 275v. 1 x 2, lug. 3/6; 16 + 32, 275v. 1 x 2, clip, 3/6; 32 + 32, 275v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 3/6; 4/-; 60 + 100, 275v. 1 1/2 x 3, lug. 5/6; 100, 275v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 3/8; 32 + 12, 350v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 4/6; 16 + 16 + 16, 350v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 5/-; 40 + 40 + 20, 350v. 1 1/2 x 3, lug, 5/-; 16, 350v. 1 1/2 x 2, lug, 2/-; 40 + 40, 300v. 1 x 3, lug. 4/-; 10, 450v. 1 1/2 x 2, lug, 2/-; 16, 450v. 1 1/2 x 2, 3/-; 20, 450v. 1 x 2, lug, 2/9; 32, 450v. 525v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 4/-; 16 + 16, 450v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 5/6; 32 + 32, 450v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 5/9; 30 + 30, 450v. + 20mf, 25v. 1 1/2 x 3, lug, 5/6; 15 + 15, 450v. + 20mf 25v. 1 1/2 x 3, lug, 5/3; 200, 6v. 1/2 x 1 1/2, clip, 2/-; 100, 12v. 1/2 x 1 1/2, wire, 1/9; 150, 25v. 1/2 x 1 1/2, clip, 2/-; 250, 12v. 1/2 x 1 1/2, wire, 2/3; 350, 25v. 1 x 2, clip, 2/6; 16 + 16, 450v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 4/-; 40 + 40, 275v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 3/6; 16 + 32, 450/525v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 5/6; 24 + 24 + 16, 450/425v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 4/9; 60 + 200, 275/350v. 1 1/2 x 4 1/2, clip, 6/6; 1000, 12v. 1 x 2, clip, 2/9; 4, 150 v. 1/2 x 1 1/2, clip, 1/1; 60 + 100, 350/425v. 1 1/2 x 4 1/2, clip, 6/6; 500, 12v. 1 1/2 x 2 1/2, clip, 2/6; 8, 350v. 1 1/2 x 2, 2/-; 6000, 12v. 1 1/2 x 4 1/2, clip, 4/6; 100 + 200, 275/350v. 1 1/2 x 4 1/2, 6/6; 100 + 175, 275/350v. 1 1/2 x 4 1/2, clip, 6/-; 8 + 16 + 16, 450/525v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 5/9; 32 + 32, 350/425v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 5/-; 2000, 6v. 1 x 2, clip, 3/3; 8 + 16, 450/525v. 1 x 2, clip, 4/3; 2, 450/525v. 1/2 x 1 1/2, tag, 1/6; 2, 350v. 1 x 1 1/2, tag, 1/3; 8, 350/425v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 2/-; 16 + 32 + 8, 450/525, 1 1/2 x 3 1/2, lug, 5/9. All are Ali cans; some with sleeve; all new stock; all voltages WKG. with surge v where marked. Television! Set of 3 Components, comprising line output trans. with E.H.T. winding, to give 75v. using EY51 heater winding for EY51 (also included), and fitted with width control. Scanning coils, low impedance line and frame, focus coil, optional high (10,000 Ohm) or low (200 Ohm). Set of 3, 42/-, plus 2/- postage. Diagram of line trans. supplied. **RADIO CLEARANCE LIMITED,** 27, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. (Telephone: Museum 9188.)

**SPECIAL OFFER.**—New, surplus 0.1/500v. D.C.W. Tubulars, 3/6 doz.; post 6d.; 4 doz. 10/6; post paid. quotes for quantities. MELHUSH, 315, Exell Rd., Tolworth, Surrey.

**TV WITHOUT MAINS,** picture equal to mains supply, as supplied to the B.B.C., special Chorehorse AC/DC petrol electric generators, self-starting, self-contained, compact, AC voltage, 220/250, 50/60 cycles, 250/350 watts; will also run radios, vacuum cleaners, small tools, etc.; DC output will charge batteries for permanent lighting; price £47/10/-, plus 10/- delivery. Below.

**STORAGE BATTERIES,** finest possible specification, dry, uncharged, 12v, 75 AH heavy duty, 19 plates, separate cells, in hardwood cases; price £7/17/6, delivery 9/6; 6v 90 AH, 15 plates, hard rubber cells, also suitable for cars, tractors, lorries; price £3/7/6, delivery 7/6. **TEDDINGTON ENGINEERING CO., LTD.** Dept. "C," High Street, Teddington, Middx.

**PORTABLE MASTS,** complete assemblies, including guys, bases and pickets; all rustproofed; 5ft. sections; stable in highest winds; 25ft. set 60/-, 30ft. 67/6, 35ft. 75/-; carriage paid; from POST-MARINE, The Willows, Windsor.

**WALNUT** Radiogram Cabinets. Stamp details. E. WISKER, 501, Hale End Road, Highams Park, E.4.

**S.T.C. Battery Charger, A.C. 200/250v. 12v., 15a. with meters, £12/10/- p.p.d. S.A.E. for Bargain List of Electrical Gear. LAWRENCE, 134, Cranley Gardens, N.10.**

**CONSTRUCT** your own modern crystal radio; complete kit; instructions, 8/6. **TECHNICAL ENTERPRISES,** 15, Pennyson Road, London, S.W.19 (post only).

## EDUCATIONAL

**RADIO OFFICERS** urgently reqd. We train most in shortest period. Training fees payable after appointments. Seed. Scholarships available. Boarders accepted. 2d. stamp for Prospectus. Wireless College, Colwyn Bay.

**WIRELESS.**—Evening Class instruction for P.M.G. Certificate of Proficiency and Amateur Wireless Licence. Morse instruction only, if required, also postal courses. Apply B.S.T. LTD., 179, Clapham Rd., London, S.W.9.

**THE INSTITUTE** of Practical Radio Engineers Home Study Course, and suitable coaching text for I.P.R.E. and other qualifying examinations. Fees are moderate. Syllabus of seven modern courses post free from SECRETARY, I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Road, London, N.8.

**A.M.I.MECH.E.,** A.M.Brit.I.R.E. City and Guilds, etc. on "no pass—no fee" terms; over 95% successes. For details of exams and courses in all branches of engineering, building, etc., write for 144-page handbook—free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242B), 17, Stratford Place, London, W.1.

**FREE!** Brochure giving details of Home Study Training in Radio, Television, and all branches of Electronics. Courses for the hobby enthusiast or for those aiming at the A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds Technical Communications, R.T.E.B., and other professional examinations. Train with the College operated by Britain's largest electronic organisation. Moderate fees. Write to E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Postal Division, Dept. PW28, 43, Grove Park Road, London, W.4. (Associated with H.M.V.)

**MERCHANT NAVY** and Air Radio.—Here is an opportunity to train as Radio Officer. The big liners are open to you, but you must qualify for the P.M.G. Certificate, Day, Etc. and "Radio-courses" postal courses. Estd. 30 years; s.a.e. for prospectus from Director. **THE WIRELESS SCHOOL,** 21, Manor Gardens, London, N.7. (Tel.: ARC. 3694.)

**WORLD TRAVEL** and Adventure in the Merchant Navy.—Young men, 15 years upwards, required for training in Marine Wireless and Direction-finding at Sea. Trainees in forthcoming Registration Groups are eligible for deferment of Military call-up.) Immediate sea-going positions on completion of training. Suitable candidates will be entered as officers and must be prepared to sail to all parts of the world. Low training fees. Send 1/- P.O. for Prospectus to OVERSEAS HOUSE (Dept. P.W.V.), Brooks Bar, Manchester, 16. (Tel.: MOSS-side 2047.)

**WEYMOUTH COIL PACKS, S.M.L.G.**, 465Kc/s IP, size 3 1/2 x 3 x 1 1/2, one hole fixing, complete with cct. and instructions: half price, 25/-; brand new Meter Switches, 8 banks, 1-pole. 11-way each bank, 7/6; 2-pole 2-way. Miniature type. 1/6; Bulgin type panel mounting Signal Lamps, fit 4in. hole, red, white or green, 2/6; Ceramic stand-off Insulators, 4in. long, 6BA fixing, 1/- per doz.; Extension Speaker Cabinets, high gloss veneer, for 6lin. speaker, 18/6; 6lin. Speaker 17/6; both together, 32/6. Are you on our mailing list? If not write for a free copy of our list to-day. **SERVIO RADIO**, 156-B, Merton Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19. (Phone: LIB. 6525.)

**WALNUT** Radiogram Cabinets of distinction, stamp details. R. SHAW, 69, Fairlop Rd., E.11.

**TELEVISION** Aerial Mast Brackets, all types, or manufactured to your design: competitive prices; immediate delivery. Also enquiries invited for Sheet Metal and Press Work. C.B.F., INDUSTRIES, LTD., Watts Lane, Teddington.

**TAPE RECORDINGS, ETC.**

**THE NEW LINE-A-TONE** Tape Recording Panel, no threading of tape, fast forward and rewind, 3 speeds. Complete freedom from wow or flutter: in fact this panel embodies all the requirements of the professional recordist. The price still remains at £20. Place your order early. **MORECAMBE SOUND SERVICE**, "Sealand Works," Cross Cop, Morecambe.

**ASTRAL**

Dual-wave H.F. coil as used in original models. Summer All-Dry Portable, 87C By Miniatures, Modern I and 2-Valver, etc., 4/3. Post and packing, 3d. "K" type Coils as used in original model. A.C. band pass 3, 3/3 per coil. TRF Coils for 3 band all-dry 3. April, 1953 "P.W." 6/6 pair.

**T. G. HOWELL,**

29, McWilliam Road, Brighton, 7.

**Television, Radio, Record CABINETS MADE TO ORDER**

ANY SIZE OR FINISH

CALL OR SEND DRAWINGS FOR QUOTATION

**B. KOSKIE**

(DEPT. C.)

72-76 Leather Lane, Holborn, E.C.1

Phone: HOLborn 4777

**Lawrence Prices are "smashing" !!**

Transformers, Rectifiers, Valves, Rotary Converters, Wvmeters. S.A.E. for Bargains list for Railway Modeller's Books.

**LAWRENCE FRANKEL MAIL ORDER,**

134, Cranley Gardens, N.10. Tudor 1404.

**SERVICE SHEETS** for hire: reasonable charges; s.a.e. for particulars to W. J. HERBERT, 118, Gelli Road, Gelli Pentre, Rhondda, Glam.

**VALVES**

**WINWOOD** for value. Brand new Valves, 1T4, 1S4, 1S5, 1R5, 3S4, or 3V2, set of 4 types, 28/6; 5Z4, 6V6, 6K7, 6Q7, 6K8, set of 3 types, 42/6; 1H5, 9/6; DF33, 14/-; 1C5, 7/6; 6F6, 7/6; 12J5, 4/6; SP61, 4/6; EL38, 14/6; EBC33, 8/6; ECL80, 9/-; EF91, 8/-; EB91, 6/6; EF80, 9/-; PY80, 9/-; 25L6, 9/-; PL33, 12/-; PL38, 13/6. Full list available. Speakers, Controls, etc., at the lowest prices in all London. Send to-day for free list. **WINWOOD**, 12, Carnarvon Rd., London, E.10. (Mail only.)

**NEW VALVES WANTED**, small or large quantities: all Television Valves and ECL80, EF80, EBC33, FN4/500, VU39, 6SJ7, 6V6, 6K8, 524, etc., etc. Prompt cash. WM. CARVIS, 103, North Street, Leeds, 7.

**"VIEWMASTER"** Valves, exact to specification, guaranteed new and boxed, comprising 5 EP50, 1 6P25, 1 KT61, 1 EBC33, 1 EB91, 2 6K25, 1 6P28, set of 12. £6 2/6; with EY51, 10/- extra (post and insurance, 2/-); 6AM6, EF91, 6P12, Z77, 8D3, W77, EF92, 7/9; EB91, 6AL5, HVR2A, 6/9; 1S5, 1R5, 1T4, 3S4, 3V4, 1S4, 6F6G, K163, 6V6G, Pen4E, EF33, EC91, EF8, EF50, 7C5, 7C6, 7B7, 7H7, 7S7, 7/6; 5Z4G, 5U4G, MU14, U23, U78, 7Y4, DH77, 6AT6, EBC33, 10F1, 6P15, 8/6; PZ30, PL38, EL38, GZ32, 17/6; N78, 16/6; 6K25, 6P25, UL46, CL33, PL33, 13/6; ECC91, EF42, UP42, EBF80, UBF80, U37, R.16, PL83, DK32, 1A7G, 20L1, 10F9, 12L1, PL82, PY81, UAF42, 10F9, 10LD11, 6LD20, 10C1, 11/-; ECL80, EF80, EY51, 6K8GT, 12K8GT, UBC41, UCH42, EL41, 6P14, 10P13, PY80, 10/6; 25Z6GT, PY82, 12Z40, UU9, EP41, ECH42, EBC41, DL35, 1C5G, DAC32, 1H5G, 10/-; 6SN7GT, 12AT7, 12AU7, 12AX7, EL91, 6AM5, N77, 6Q7GT, 12Q7GT, 12K7GT, 9/6; U50, 5Y3G, 80, 25L6GT, 35L6GT, 50L6GT, 35Z4GT, 6V6G1, U404, UY41, UF41, 9/-; 6K7G, 5/9. All new and boxed. Postage 4d. per valve extra. **READERS RADIO**, 24, Colberg Place, Stamford Hill, London, N.16.

**A. T. SALLIS**

93, North Road, Brighton, Sussex. Phone: Brighton 25806.

**Stud Switches**, including shunt resistances for use with 5 m.a. motor movement. 2-each. Post 11d.

**Uniselectors**, Minor Type. 2 banks of 10 contacts, will operate from 24 v. or 12 v. with slight adjustment, has electro-magnetic release when wipers reach end of the bank. Resistance of drive coil 50 ohms, release coil 70 ohms. These are ideal for sequence switching, model radio control, telephone exchanges, etc. Used, but new condition, 25/- Post 15/6.

**Gun Firing Switch**, Bakelite pistol-grip handle with thumb switch. Ideal for drills, hair dryers, etc. Price 2/6 Postage 9d.

**Aerial Coupling Unit**, Contains vario-meter 2in. round thermo-ammeter reading 0-350 m.a. All contained in neat aluminium box 3in. x 5in. x 5in. with a 5in. x 5in. x 1in. lid. Complete with carrying strap. Price 8/6. Post 1/9.

Our new list, No. 9, containing over 400 ex-Government items, is now available, price 6d. inland, 1/6 Overseas Air Mail.

**BENTLEY ACOUSTICS LTD.**

38, Chalcof Road, N.W.1. PRImrose 9090.

6X5	7/-	12SQ7	8/6	12AU7	9/-
7C8	7/-	OZ4	6/6	6Q7	9/6
7Y7	7/-	6SA7	7/6	6IMP	6/6
7X7	7/-	6L7	8/6	6OT	8/6
7C5	7/-	6SJ7	8/6	5Z4	8/6
6SL7	8/-	6K7	4/6	5U4	8/6
6SN7	8/6	6J5	4/6	6SK7	5/6
6AC7	5/-	6K6	7/6	12AT7	9/-

All Guaranteed. Post 6d.

**ORGAN KEYBOARDS**, 3-octave, on solid base, 19 by 4in., no key contacts. Professional job: ebony and ivory finish: £41/15/-; carriage paid G.B. Send now to **CIRCUITS & SUPPLIES**, 10, Duke St., Darlington, Co. Durham.

**SITUATIONS VACANT**

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64, inclusive, or a woman aged 18-59, inclusive, unless he or she, or the employment, is exempted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

**RADIO (METEOROLOGICAL) MECHANICS** required by Meteorological Office. Qualifications: Basic knowledge of radio and radar and experience in maintenance/operation of radar equipment including oscilloscopes. Successful applicants to serve in U.K. and overseas. Commencing London wage £7/17/6 at age 25 or over, rising annually to £9/10/6. Deduction of 3/- for each year below 25. Overtime, night duty allowances, etc. Promotion prospects. Apply to: **BOROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE** (Dept. P.W.2) 236, Walworth Road, London, S.E17.

**JUNIOR DESIGNER-DRAUGHTSMAN** of exceptional ability, keen on developing gadgets, required by London laboratory equipment company. Thorough workshop experience more important than immaculate draughtsmanship. A degree or higher National Certificate in Engineering or Physics would be an added advantage. Apply, with full particulars, stating salary required to Box 231.

**MORSE CODE Training**

Send for the Candler BOOK OF FACTS

It gives details of All Courses which include a Special one for securing Amateur Licence. **CANDLER SYSTEM CO.** Dept. 5LO 52b, Abingdon Road, London, W.8. Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

**BUILD YOUR TAPE RECORDER WITH HYNDBURN COMPONENTS**

ALL MECHANICAL PARTS AVAILABLE

ALSO COMPLETE APPARATUS

Details from: **Hyndburn Electronics, Ltd.**

291 Croft Street, Accrington, Lancs. Phone: ACC. 4526.

T.R.F. Coils, M. and L.W. with reaction or H.F.T. Iron cored, boxed with ckt. 7/- pr. 465 K.c. I.P.T. 5. 2 1/2 x 1 cored, New, Boxed, 12/6 pr. S.H.F. Coils, A.F. and OSC 2-each; 45 K.c. OSC Coils, 8.6. Min. .0005 Twin-clang, 6.9 each. Fil. Trans., 6.3 v. 2.a. 6.9 each. Stamp for list.

**THE TELETRON CO.,** 266, Nightingale Road, London, N.9.



# Practical Wireless BLUEPRINT SERVICE

## PRACTICAL WIRELESS

No. of  
Blueprint

### CRYSTAL SETS

- 1s. each.  
1937 Crystal Receiver ... PW71\*  
The "Junior" Crystal  
Set ... ... PW94\*

### STRAIGHT SETS

#### Battery Operated

- One-valve : 2s. each.  
The "Pyramid" One-  
valver (HF Pen) ... PW93\*  
Two-valve : 2s. each.  
The Signet Two (D &  
LF) ... ... PW76\*

- Three-valve : 2s. each.  
Summit Three (HF Pen,  
D, Pen) ... PW37\*  
The "Rapide" Straight  
3 (D, 2 LF (RC &  
Trans)) ... ... PW82\*  
F. J. Camm's "Sprite"  
Three (HF, Pen, D,  
Tet) ... ... PW87\*

- Four-valve : 2s. each.  
Fury Four Super (SG,  
SG, D, Pen) ... ... PW34C\*

#### Mains Operated

- Two-valve : 2s. each.  
Selectone A.C. Radio-  
gram Two (D, Pow)... PW19\*

- Three-valve : 2s. each.  
Double - Diode - Triode  
Three (HF Pen, DDT,  
Pen) ... ... PW23\*

- Four-valve : 2s. each.  
A.C. Fury Four (SG, SG,  
D, Pen) ... ... PW20\*  
A.C. Hall-Mark (HF  
Pen, D, Push-Pull) ... FW45\*

### SUPERHETS

- Battery Sets : 2s. each.  
F. J. Camm's 2-valve  
Superhet ... ... PW52\*

No. of  
Blueprint

### SHORT-WAVE SETS

#### Battery Operated

- One-valve : 2s. each.  
Simple S.W. One-valver PW88\*  
Two-valve : 2s. each.  
Midget Short-wave Two  
(D, Pen) ... PW38A\*  
Three-valve : 2s. each.  
Experimenter's Short-  
wave Three (SG, D,  
Pow) ... ... PW30A\*  
The Prefect 3 (D, 2 LF  
(RC and Trans)) ... PW63\*  
The Band-spread S.W.  
Three (HF Pen, D  
(Pen), Pen) ... ... PW68\*

### PORTABLES

- Four-valve : 2s.  
"Imp" Portable 4 (D,  
LF, LF, Pen)... PW86\*  
1s.  
The "Mini-Four" All-  
dry (4 valve superhet) PW

### MISCELLANEOUS

- 2s. each.  
S.W. Converter-Adapter  
(1 valve) ... PW48A\*  
(2 sheets), 7s. 6d.  
The P.W. 3-speed Auto-  
gram.  
The P.W. Electronic Organ  
(2 sheets), 7s. 6d.

### TELEVISION

- The Practical Television Receiver,  
(3 sheets), 10/6  
The "Argus" (6in. C.R. Tube), 2/6

### AMATEUR WIRELESS AND WIRELESS MAGAZINE STRAIGHT SETS

#### Battery Operated

- One-valve : 2s.  
B.B.C. Special One-  
valver ... ... AW387\*  
Two-valve : 2s. each.  
A modern Two-valver ... WM409\*

#### Mains Operated

- Two-valve : 2s. each.  
Consoelectric Two (D,  
Pen), A.C. ... ... AW403

### SPECIAL NOTE

THESE blueprints are drawn full size. The issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, but an asterisk beside the blueprint number denotes that constructional details are available, free with the blueprint.

The index letters which precede the Blueprint Number indicate the periodical in which the description appears. Thus P.W. refers to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, A.W. to *Amateur Wireless*, W.M. to *Wireless Magazine*.

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

No. of  
Blueprint

### SHORT-WAVE SETS

#### Battery Operated

- One-valve : 2s. each.  
S.W. One-valver for  
America ... ... AW429\*

- Two-valve : 2s. each.  
Ultra-short Battery Two  
(SG, det Pen) ... WM402\*

- Four-valve : 3s. each.  
A.W. Short Wave World-  
beater (HF Pen, D, RC,  
Trans) ... ... AW436\*

- Standard Four-valve  
Short-waver (SG, D,  
LF, P) ... ... WM383\*

#### Mains Operated

- Four-valve : 3s.  
Standard Four-valve A.C.  
Short-waver (SG, D,  
RC, Trans) ... ... WM391\*

### MISCELLANEOUS

- Enthusiast's Power Am-  
plifier (10 Watts) (3/-) WM387\*  
Listener's 5-watt A.C.  
Amplifier (3/-) ... WM392\*  
De Luxe Concert A.C.  
Electrogram (2/-) ... WM403\*

### QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until May 4th, 1953, and must accompany all Queries, sent in accord with the notice on page 297.  
PRACTICAL WIRELESS, May, 1953.

# RADIO SUPPLY CO.

(LEEDS) LTD.

Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 1/- extra under £1. 1.6 extra under £3.

Post Orders to  
15, Wellington St., Leeds 1.

Callers to  
32, The Calls, Leeds, 2

Open to callers 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Sats. until 1 p.m. FULL PRICE LIST. 5d. TRADE LIST. 5d. Please enclose S.A.E. with all enquiries.

**SPECIAL OFFERS.** Germanium Crystal Diodes. 2.9. Midget Mains Transformers (size approx. 2 1/2 x 3 x 2 1/2 in.). Drop through chassis type. Screened Primary 220-240 v 50 c/s. Output 200-250 v 60 mA. 6.3 v 2.5 a. Only 10.9. Small Filament Transformers. 220-240 v input. 6.3 v 1.5 a output. 5.9. Auto Transformers (with separate I.T. 6.3 v 1.5 a). 0-110-200-210-230-250 v 50 watts. 4.9 each.

**BATTERY SET CONVERTER KIT.** All parts for converting any type of Battery receiver to All Mains A.C. 200-250 v 50 c/s. Kit will supply fully smoothed h.t. of 120 v 90 v or 60 v at up to 40 mA, and fully smoothed I.T. of 2 v at up to 1 a. Price complete with circuit, only 47.9. Or ready to use, 7.9 extra.

**PERSONAL SET BATTERY SUPERSEDER KIT.** A complete set of parts for construction of a Unit (housed in Metal Case) to replace Batteries where A.C. Mains supply is available. Input 200-250 v 50 c/s. Outputs: 90 v 10 mA and 1.4 v 250 mA, fully smoothed. For 4-valve receivers. Price complete with circuit. Only 31.6. Or ready for use, 7.9 extra.

**I.T. ELIMINATOR AND FRICKLE CHARGER KIT.** Input 200-250 v A.C. Output 120 v 40 mA, fully smoothed, and rectified supply to charge 2 v acc. Price with steel case and circuit, 29.6. Or ready for use, 7.9 extra.

**BATTERY CHARGER KITS**  
For Mains 200-250 v 50 c/s.  
To charge 6 v acc. at 2 a. 25.6.  
To charge 6 or 12 v acc. at 2 a. 29.6.  
To charge 6 or 12 v acc. at 4 a. 49.9.  
Above consist of transformer, full wave rectifier, fuse, fuseholder and steel case. The kits can be supplied fully assembled at an extra cost of 7.9 each.

**EN-GOVT. VALVES (NEW)**

Each	Each	Each	Each
174	8/11	68CT	6/9
185	9/6	67BC	8/11
185	6/11	67GCT	10/6
354	9/9	65XGT	8/9
5Y3G	9/6	7V7	6/9
5U4G	10/5	7C5	6/11
5Z4G	9/6	8D2	2/11
6A1S	9/9	9D2	2/11
6F6G	9/6	9E1	1/11
6AM6	11/9	12H6	2/3
6J7G	7/6	12K7GT10	6
6K7G	6/11	12K8GT10	6
6R3G	11/9	12Q7GT10	6
6Q7G	9/11	12SR7	6/11
6SL7GT	11/9	12SR7	7/9
6SN7GT	11/9	15D2	5/9
		VU120	2/11

**EN-GOVT. ITEMS.** Pye coaxial plugs and sockets, 7.6 doz. pr. Belling-Lee moulded type 5-pin plugs and sockets. 111 pr. Int. Octal Valve Screening Caps. 3 piece, 1.3 each. 11.9 doz. Bak. Tubulars. .02 mfd 5,000 v. 1.9. .05 mfd 3,000 v. 2.11.

**ELECTROLYTICS** (Current production. Not ex-GoVt.)

Tubular Types	Can Types		
8 1/2 F 350 v	1.9	8 1/2 F 450 v	2.3
8 1/2 F 450 v	1.11	8 1/2 F 500 v	2.11
8 1/2 F 500 v	2.11	15 1/2 F 350 v	2.9
16 1/2 F 350 v	2.9	32 1/2 F 350 v	4.11
16 1/2 F 500 v	3.11	40 1/2 F 450 v	4.11
32 1/2 F 350 v	3.6	8 1/2 F 350 v	3.9
8 1/2 F 500 v	3.6	8 1/2 F 450 v	3.11
8 1/2 F 500 v	5.9	8 1/2 F 450 v	4.6
25 1/2 F 25 v	1.3	16 1/2 F 450 v	4.11
50 1/2 F 12 v	1.3	16 1/2 F 350 v	5.3
50 1/2 F 5 v	2/3	32 1/2 F 350 v	4.11
		32 1/2 F 450 v	5.11

**Can Types**  
32-32 1/2 F 350 v (small) ... 5/11  
16-16 1/2 F 450 v plus 20/P25 v ... 5/3

**A PUSH-PULL 3-4 watt HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER FOR £3 12.6.** For Mains input 200-250 v 50 c/s. Complete kit of parts including circuit diagram and instructions. (Point-to-point wiring diagrams available for 1.6 extra.) Amplifier can be used with any type of Feeder Unit or Pick-up. This is not A.C./D.C. with 1 valve chassis but A.C. only with 400-0-400 v trans. Output is for 3 ohm speaker. (We can supply a very suitable 10in. unit by Goodmans at 31.-) The amplifier can be supplied ready for use for £1 extra. Full descriptive leaflet 1.-.

**MASTER INTERCOM. UNIT** with provision for up to 4 "Listen-Talk Back Units." A high gain amplifier enables speech and other sounds emanating from the rooms containing remote control units to be heard at the master control. The unit is in kit form and point-to-point wiring diagrams are supplied. A bakelite or wood cabinet is included. Mains input is 200-250 v 50 c/s to 300-0-300 v trans. Sound amplification 4 watts. Price only £5 19.6. "Listen-Talk Back Units" can be supplied at £1 each. Full descriptive leaflet 1.-.

**EN-GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES**  
300 mA 5 H 50 ohms, potted ... 12.9  
220 mA 5 H 50 ohms, potted ... 10.9  
50 mA 50 H 1.250 ohms, potted ... 8.11

**EN-GOVT. BLOCK PAPER MANSBRIDGE TYPE CONDENSERS**  
4 1/2 F 500 v T.C.C. ... 2.9  
4 1/2 F 1,000 v T.C.C. ... 3.3  
8 1/2 F 500 v T.C.C. ... 4.9

**COAXIAL CABLE.** 75 ohms, 1in., 10d. yard.

**DIAL BULBS, M.E.S.,** 6.5 v 0.15 a. 8 v 0.15 a. 6.9 dozen.

**SELENIUM RECTIFIERS.** 230 v 50 mA, H.W. (small), 6.9. 120 v 40 mA, H.W. (small), 4.6. 2.6 v 1 a H.W., 2.11. 2.6 v 1 a H.W., 3/11. 6/12 v 1 a H.W., 4.6. 6/12 v 2 a F.W. (bridge), 10/9. 6/12 v 4 a F.W. (bridge), 18/9.

## R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (FULLY GUARANTEED)

Interleaved and Impregnated. Primarys 200-230-250 v 50 c/s Screened.

**TOP SHROUDED, DROP THROUGH**  
230-0-230 v 70 mA, 6.3 v 2.5 a ... 12.11  
250-0-250 v 70 mA, 6.3 v 3 a, 5 v 2 a ... 14.11  
250-0-250 v 80 mA, 6.3 v 2 a, 5 v 2 a ... 15.9  
350-0-350 v 80 mA, 6.3 v 2 a, 5 v 2 a ... 17.9  
250-0-250 v 100 mA, 6.3 v 4 a, 5 v 3 a ... 23.9  
300-0-300 v 100 mA, 6.3 v 4 v 4 a, c.t. ... 23.9  
0-4.5 v 3 a ... 23.9  
0-4.5 v 3 a ... 23.9  
350-0-350 v 150 mA, 6.3 v 4 a, 5 v 3 a ... 29.11  
350-0-350 v 150 mA, 6.3 v 2 a, 6.3 v 2 a, 5 v 3 a ... 29.11

**CHASSIS.** 16 s.w.g. Undrilled Aluminium. Receiver Type 6 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. 2.6; 7 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. 3.3; 10 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. 3.9; 11 x 6 x 2 1/2 in. 4.9; 12 x 8 x 2 1/2 in. 5.3; 16 x 8 x 2 1/2 in. 7.6; 20 x 8 x 2 1/2 in. 8.11; Amplifier Type (4 sided), 12 x 8 x 2 1/2 in. 7.11; 16 x 8 x 2 1/2 in. 10.11; 14 x 10 x 3 in. 20 x 8 x 2 1/2 in. 13.6.

**SILVER MICA CONDENSERS.** 500 1/2 F, 10 1/2 F, 15 1/2 F, 20 1/2 F, 25 1/2 F, 30 1/2 F, 35 1/2 F, 50 1/2 F, 120 1/2 F, 150 1/2 F, 180 1/2 F, 200 1/2 F, 230 1/2 F, 300 1/2 F, 330 1/2 F, 400 1/2 F, 470 1/2 F, 500 1/2 F, 1,000 1/2 F, (0.01 1/2 F), 2,000 1/2 F, (0.02 1/2 F). All at 5d. each, 3.9 dozen, one type.

**FOR ONE MONTH ONLY.** Brand New Electrolytics, 8 1/2 F, 16 1/2 F, 32 1/2 F 350 v, 1.9 each. ErieL volt. controls, 1 meg 1/5, 1 1/2 in Spindle, 1/6.

**BAKELITE** (Brown or White) and **WOOD** (Walnut veneered) **CABINETS.** Size approx. 12 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. Very attractive appearance. For illustration see our List. Supplied complete with fully punched T.R.F. 3-valve or Superhet 4-valve Chassis back, 2 or 3 wave. Glass scale with coloured station names. Dial Backplate. 25.-, plus Carr. 2.6. All parts available for construction of T.R.F. or Superhet Receiver in above cabinets...

**VOLUME CONTROLS** with long (1in.) spindles, all values less switch. 2/9, with S.P. switch, 3/11.

**WIRE WOUND POTS:** 20 ohms, 5K, 20K, 25K, 50K (medium length spindles) 2/9.

**P.M. SPEAKERS.** All 2-3 ohms, 5in. Plessey 13.9, 5in. Goodmans 14.9, 6in. Elac 14.11, 6in. Plessey with 5,000 ohm trans., 14.11, 6in. Goodmans 16.9, 8in. Plessey 15.9, 10in. Goodmans 31.-, 10in. Plessey 18.6.

**M.E. SPEAKERS.** All 2-3 ohms, 6in. Rola field 700 ohms, 11.9. 8in. R.A. field 690 ohms, 12.9. 10in. R.A. field 630 ohms, 23.9.

## FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

All with 200-250 v 50 c/s primaries: 6.3 v 2 a, 7.6 v 2 a, 0-4-6.3 v 2 a, 7/11; 6.3 v 3 a, 9/11; 6.3 v 6 a, 17/6; 0-2-4-5-6.3 v 4 a, 19.9; 12 v 3 a or 24 v 1.5 a, 17/6.

**CHARGER TRANSFORMERS**  
All with 200-230-250 v 50 c/s. Primarys: 0-4-15 v 1.5 a, 14.9; 0-9-15 v 3 a, 16.9; 0-9-15 v 6 a, 22.9; 0-4-9-15-21 v 3 a, 22.9; 0-9-15-30 v 3 a, 23.9.

**SMOOTHING CHOKES**  
250 mA, 8-10 H, weight 12 lb. ... 16.9  
200 mA, 3 H 80 ohms ... 5.9  
80 mA, 10 H 250 ohms ... 5/6  
60 mA, 10 H 400 ohms ... 4/11

**E.I.T. TRANSFORMERS**  
4,000 v (5,000 v smoothed) 5 mA, 2 v 2 a ... 39.6  
2,500 v 5 mA, 2.0-2 v 1.1 a, 2.9-2 v 1.1 a, for VCR97, etc. ... 35.-

**OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**  
Midge Battery Pentode 65 1 for 354, etc. ... 3/9  
Small Pentode, 5,000 2 to 3 1/2 ... 3.9  
Small Pentode, 8,000 2 to 3 1/2 ... 2.9  
Standard Pentode, 5,000 12 to 3 1/2 ... 4.9  
Standard Pentode, 8,000 12 to 3 1/2 ... 4.9  
Multi-tap 40 mA, 30 1/4 1/2 ... 5/6  
60 1/9 1.0; 1. Class B Push-Pull ... 5.9  
Push-Pull 10-12 Watts 6V6 to 3 1/2 or 15 1/2 ... 15.9  
Push-Pull 10-12 Watts to match 6V6 to 3 1/2 or 15 1/2 ... 16.9  
Push-Pull 15-18 Watts to match 6L6, etc. to 3 1/2 or 15 1/2 Speaker ... 22.9  
Push-Pull 20 Watts, high-quality sectionally wound, 6L6, KT66, etc. to 3, 7.5 or 15 1/2 (secondary in 4 sections of 3.75 each) ... 47.9